CITY OF MOORHEAD

2011 Operating & Capital Budget

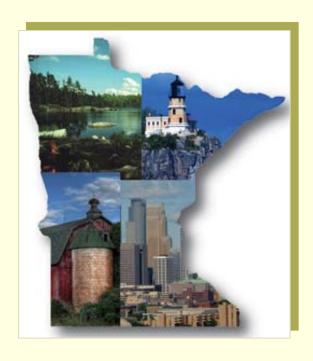




Table of Contents

| TAB | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Table of Contents | i |
| Guide for Readers | iii |
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Introduction | 1 |
| City Officials | 2 |
| Map of Moorhead | 3 |
| Organization Chart | 4 |
| OVERVIEW & SUMMARY | |
| Budget Message | 5 |
| Goals and Objectives | 14 |
| Budget Overview | 19 |
| Staffing Level | 22 |
| Consolidated Budget Summary | 28 |
| Governmental Funds Overview | 35 |
| Capital Outlay | 42 |
| Fund Summaries | |
| General Fund | 46 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 51 |
| Debt Service Funds | 58 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 63 |
| Enterprise Funds | 66 |
| Internal Service Funds | 72 |
| DEPARTMENTAL & DIVISION BUDGETS Elected Officials & Citywide Administration | 76 82 |
| Administrative Division | 83 |
| Debt Service | 93 |
| Tax Increment | 94 |
| Engineering Department | 95 |
| Engineering Services | 105 |
| Storm Water | 106 |
| Wastewater | 107 |
| Police Department | 108 |
| Administrative Division | 112 |
| Operations Division | 119 |
| Fire Department | 128 |
| Suppression Division | 133 |
| Training Division | 138 |
| Prevention Division | 139 |
| Operations Department | 141 |
| Public Works Division | 147 |
| Park Maintenance Division | 154 |

Table of Contents

| Community Services Department Development Services Division Parks & Recreation Division Neighborhood Services Division | 162 168 176 181 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Demographic Information | 185 186 187 188 190 |

The Fiscal Year 2011 Operating and Capital Budget for the City of Moorhead, Minnesota is intended to serve four purposes:

The Budget as a Policy Guide As a policy guide, the budget serves to inform the reader about the organization and its policies. The budget includes organization-wide financial and programmatic policies and goals that address long-term concerns and issues, as well as its short-term financial and operational policies that guide the development of the budget for the upcoming year. This budget summary details the services the City will provide during the twelve-month period from January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011. The departmental and division budgets section provides program descriptions, goals and objectives, budget impact items and achievements.

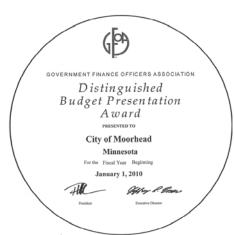
The Budget as a Financial Plan As a financial plan, the budget details the costs associated with providing municipal services and how the services will be funded. The Consolidated Summary illustrates all revenues and expenditures and fund distribution. The budget document explains the underlying assumptions for the revenue estimates and discusses significant revenue trends. In addition, there is discussion of the City's accounting structure and budgetary procedures.

The Budget as an Operations Guide

As an operations guide, the budget details how departments and the general fund are organized. The budget informs the reader of all the activities, services and functions carried out by each department. Each departmental budget section includes a description of the department's function, its goals and objectives, authorized positions, budget highlights and the budgetary appropriation.

The Budget as a Communication Device

As a communication device, the budget provides summary information to aid the reader in interpreting the document. Charts, graphs, tables and text are included in every section to consolidate the information as much as possible. The budget document also includes a detailed table of contents and a glossary of terms to make it easy to locate and understand its contents. Finally, the budget includes the Budget Message, which provides readers with a condensed analysis of the fiscal plans of the City for the upcoming fiscal year.



The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented an award for Distinguished Presentation to the City of Moorhead for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2010. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan and as a communications device. The award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.



INTRODUCTORY SECTION



The City of Moorhead, incorporated in 1881, is situated in the heart of the Red River Valley, 250 miles northwest of Minneapolis. It is the county seat of Clay County and a community rich in history, tradition and diversity. While Moorhead is part of a growing metropolitan region, it is distinct because of its liberal arts based college atmosphere, quality educational system, plentiful parks and strong, diverse neighborhoods. The city is approximately 17.76 square miles and has a population of 36,962 per the 2009 State Demographer estimate. The 2000 U.S. Census for the City of Moorhead was 32,177.





The City of Moorhead has operated under the council-manager form of government since 1985. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a city council consisting of the mayor and eight council members representing four wards. City election s are held in odd numbered years, with all Council members and the Mayor serving four-year terms. Terms are staggered with one representative being elected from each ward every two years.

The City of Moorhead provides a full range of services. The general governmental functions include police and fire protection, emergency medical services, street maintenance, engineering, planning and zoning, environmental health, transit, parks and recreation, economic and community development and general legislative and administrative services. The City also operates as enterprise funds the following services: electric, water, wastewater and storm water collection and treatment, sanitation, sports center, golf courses, pest control, forestry and airport. Vehicles and equipment, radio and information technology services are provided through internal service funds.



The City of Moorhead seeks to ensure that a full range of housing opportunities is available, particularly to first-time homebuyers. The City is involved in partnerships with Minnesota Housing Finance Agency and Greater Minnesota Housing Fund to offer down-payment assistant programs. Homebuyer and tenant education are important components of the housing program offerings as well.

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor and City Council



LUTHER STUELAND WARD 1 Term expires 12/31/13



WARD 1 Term expires 12/31/11



MARK VOXLAND MAYOR Term expires 12/31/13



MARK ALTENBURG
WARD 2
Term expires
12/31/13



DIANE WRAY WILLIAMS
WARD 2
Term expires
12/31/11



WARD 3 Term expires 12/31/13



DAN HUNT WARD 3 Term expires 12/31/11



MARK HINTERMEYER
WARD 4
Term expires
12/31/13



GREG LEMKE
WARD 4
Term expires
12/31/11

City Administration



MICHAEL REDLINGER CITY MANAGER

RICH DUYSEN INTERIM FIRE CHIEF CHAD MARTIN
OPERATION DEPARTMENT
DIRECTOR

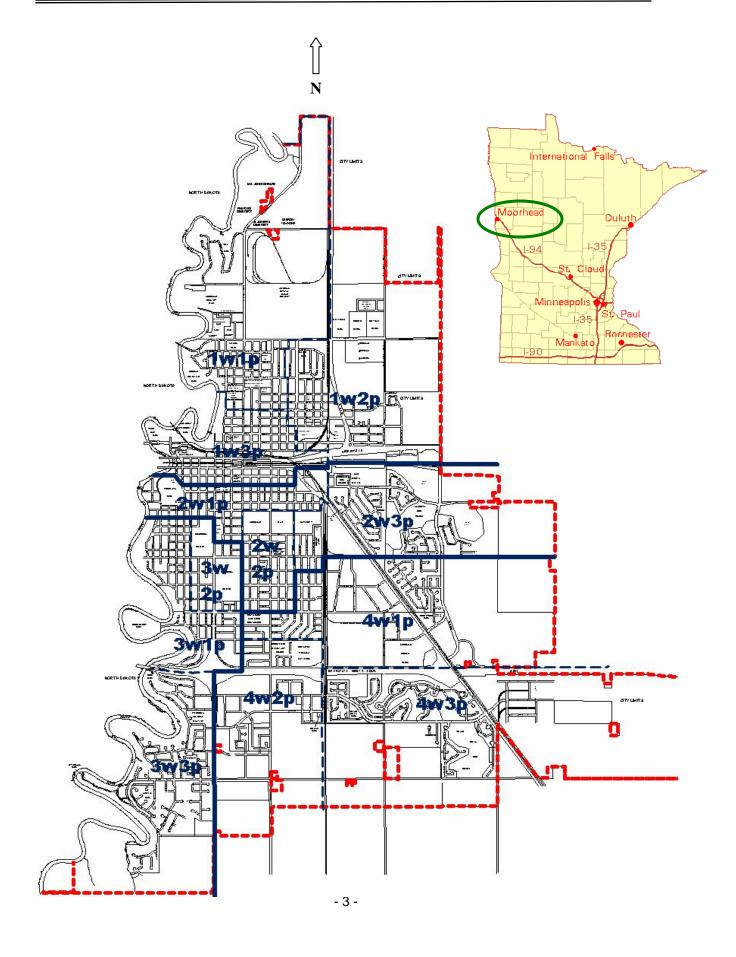
SCOTT HUTCHINS
COMMUNITY SERVICES
DIRECTOR

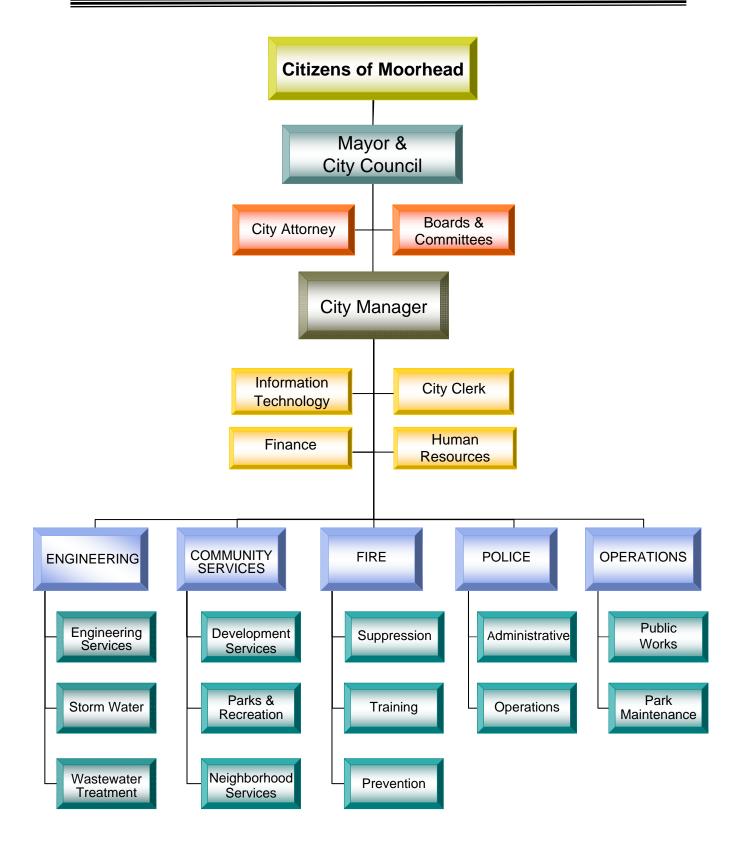
DAVID EBINGER
POLICE CHIEF

BRIAN NEUGEBAUER
CITY ATTORNEY

ROBERT ZIMMERMAN CITY ENGINEER JILL WENGER
CITY CLERK

HARLYN AULT FINANCE DIRECTOR JEAN THOMPSON HUMAN RESOURCES CHRIS RADI
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY





OVERVIEW & SUMMARY





December 13, 2010

Honorable Mayor and City Council Moorhead, Minnesota

Mayor Voxland and Members of the City Council:

In compliance with Section 7.04 of the Charter of the City of Moorhead, I am pleased to submit a balanced 2011 Operating and Capital Budget of \$62,340,515 for the fiscal year commencing on January 1, 2011 and ending on December 31, 2011. This budget format is intended to communicate to the Mayor and City Council and the citizens of Moorhead the overall operations of the City, the services provided, and the funding sources utilized for these programs and activities. Emphasis has been placed on articulating the directives of the Mayor and City Council in the various department and division-level budgets of the City of Moorhead.

The 2011 Operating and Capital Budget was developed following a review of the goals and objectives expressed by the Mayor and City Council in budget discussions and by evaluating anticipated revenues and expenditures for fiscal year 2011. Employing a consensus and target-based budgeting strategy, the City Manager incorporated the direction and feedback of the elected body on revenue and expenditure issues with a collaborative approach to the development of the budget, including members of the City's Executive Leadership Team.

Budget Process

The 2011 budget development process began in the spring of 2010 with a discussion regarding the goals and objectives for the 2011 City Budget by the Mayor and City Council.

The Mayor and City Council's affirmation of the strategic priorities for the organization was followed by aligning these priorities with projected limited revenue and anticipated expenditures for 2011. Given the limited nature of projected revenue for fiscal year 2011, the annual supplemental operating budget process was not utilized in this year's budget process, as was the case in fiscal year 2010. A supplemental capital budget, however, was utilized in the 2011 process.

Budget Approval Timeline

The tax levy provisions contained within the 2011 City Budget were affirmed by the Mayor and City Council on September 13, 2010 to comply with statutory requirements to certify the preliminary 2010 tax levy by September 15, 2010. Following this action by the Mayor and City Council, the 2011 Operating and Capital Budget must be adopted by the elected body before December 28, 2010.

2011 Budget Summary

Significant emphasis in this year's budget is placed on preserving high-quality services in a resource-constrained environment to the citizens of Moorhead. Despite a pattern of strong growth in the population base of the City over the past decade, limitations on the ability to collect new revenues have been imposed by the State of Minnesota (levy limits) at the same time Local Government Aid (LGA) support has diminished. It is against this backdrop of limited growth in local revenues, that the 2011 City Budget has been developed and forwarded to the Mayor and City Council for consideration.

The City Manager, along with the City's departments and divisions, have worked collaboratively to recommend a balanced, affordable plan of action for 2011, one that is designed to continue the strong tradition of providing a wide array of high-quality municipal services throughout the calendar year. Discussions with the Mayor and City Council during the spring and summer months of 2010 ensure that the 2011 Operating and Capital Budget is aligned with the goals, objectives, and direction of the elected body.

The City's 2011 Budget includes the Governmental Funds (General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects), covering the major operating departments and functions of the City that rely to some extent on property tax revenues (i.e. police, fire, building codes, parks, engineering, street maintenance, economic development and administrative programs). The 2011 City Budget also includes the Enterprise Funds, those funds that are supported by user fees and charges such as Wastewater Treatment, Storm Water, Sanitation, Animal Control, Right of Way Mowing, Mosquito Control, Forestry, Golf Course, Sports Center, and Airport. In addition, the 2011 Budget includes the Information Technology, Vehicle, and Radio Internal Service Funds.

2011 Revenues & Expenditure

The City of Moorhead's 2011 Operating & Capital Budget totals \$62,340,515 a projected increase of \$1,821,842 (3.01%) from the previous year. When looking specifically at the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds, the 2011 budget reflects an increase of \$1,061,276 (4.05%) over 2010 levels. Major justification for both revenues and expenditures are as follows:

Projected Revenues

- Certified 2011 Local Government Aid (LGA) of \$7,618,290 is a \$827,662 (12.2%) increase over the previous year.
- o The City Tax Levy is comprised of three areas, Levy Limit, Special Levies, and 3 A/B Levy. The total 2010 Tax Levy for taxes payable in 2011 is \$7,558,522 which is a \$112,277 (1.5%) increase from the previous year. The levy limit set by the Department of Revenue, is \$5,684,276 which is an increase of \$708,911 over the previous year levy limit. The Special Levy for special assessment debt was decreased \$500,933 while the 3 A/B levy decreased \$95,701.
- The Electric utility transfer to the General Fund of \$5,088,750 is at the same level as 2010. Based on Moorhead Public Service 2011 estimates, this will be approximately 15.73% of gross electric utility revenues. Under the City Charter the transfer cannot exceed 20% of gross Electric utility revenues.
- There were minimal rate increases in the following areas: wastewater treatment; right-of-way mowing and selected park facility usage fees.

Projected Expenditures

- Operating budgets for the most part are at the same levels as the 2010 budget except for snow/street maintenance, dispatch services, lobbying, and legal fees which were adjusted to more closely reflect actual costs. Within these areas of the General Fund these items account for a combined increase of \$283,250.
- Employee wages are proposed to increase 1.0% City-wide, totaling \$183,000 along with the implementation of step adjustments totaling \$276,000. Health insurance premiums were increased \$167,000 (10%), as well as a \$34,000 increase in contributions to the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), as mandated by the State of Minnesota.
- \$1,714,315 in increased debt service for G.O. Special Assessment Bonds used to provide funding for expanding infrastructure needs repaid via a combination of special assessment collections and tax levy.
- There is \$192,160 in operating costs and \$419,000 for additional capital budgeted in order to increase the level of service for snow removal, mowing, and street maintenance operations (Snow/Grass/Street).

Challenges for the 2011 Budget

Preparation for the 2011 Operating and Capital Budget has occurred in a softening regional and national economic environment, with substantial increases in the cost of goods that are utilized in the operation of the City (e.g. energy and construction materials, such as asphalt and concrete). The local economy has remained resilient, with steady, consistent growth in the residential and commercial sectors being experienced in Moorhead. Challenges that frame the development of the 2011 Operating and Capital Budget include:

- ❖ Local Government Aid The LGA program will continue to be stressed in the future, as State budget forecasts project limited revenues and additional shortfalls. City staff does not anticipate LGA allocations to return to levels observed in the past decade. There is \$245,194 of uncommitted/unallocated funds included in the 2011 Budget. These funds may be used by the Mayor and Council to offset unanticipated funding needs in 2011, including an unallotment of LGA funding by the State Legislature.
- ❖ Levy Limits The imposition of State-mandated levy limits will contain growth in Moorhead's General Fund tax levy in 2011. It is unclear at this time if the current program will be continued beyond 2011, or modified by the State Legislature before the expiration of the program.

- Economy One of the challenges facing the City is a sluggish regional and national economy. Taxpayers also feel the effect of a weak economy, yet have become accustomed to the level of service provide by the City. The City of Moorhead prides itself on its ability to maintain most services at a level the taxpayer has come to expect. This has been accomplished by not filling vacant positions and reducing service levels in areas which impact the fewest citizens and incorporating cost saving measures in services provided.
- ❖ Employee Salary and Compensation The City of Moorhead and its collective bargaining units work collaboratively to discuss issues of importance and to negotiate good faith labor agreements that are consistent with the policies and direction of the Mayor and City Council.

2011 Staffing

The 2011 authorized staffing level of 249.03 Full Time Equivalent (FTE's) is a reduction of 1.6 FTE's from 2010. The actual number of filled FTE positions is 241.23 due to 7.8 unfilled vacancies in the organization. These vacancies primarily exist in the civilian employment areas of Administration, Operations, and Community Services.

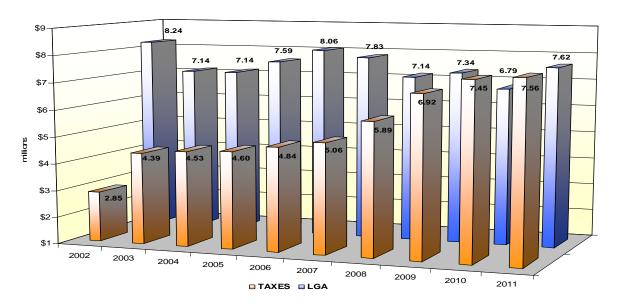
Unfilled Positions:

| Administration | 1.8 | Assistant City Manager, Customer Service Coordinator |
|--------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| Community Services | 1.0 | Community Development Specialist |
| Police | 1.0 | Police Officer |
| Fire | 1.0 | Captain |
| Operations | 3.0 | Truck Drivers: 1 Street - 2 Sanitation |
| | 7.8 | |

Tax Levy and Local Government Aid

The City tax levy to support the 2011 Budget of \$7,558,552, reflects an increase of \$112,277 (1.5%) over the 2010 levy. The increase is the combination of a \$224,076 operating levy increase and a \$111,799 decrease in the debt service levy. The City's 2011 certified LGA by the Department of Revenue of \$7,618,290 is a \$827,662 (12.2%) increase over the 2010 level of \$6,790,628. In 2008, 2009 and 2010 the Governor reduced the certified LGA \$560,516, \$488,720 and \$1,127,662 respectively. Levy limits will also be in effect for 2011.

The following table and graphic summarize the City Property Tax Levy and Local Government Aid for payable years 2002 thru 2011.



| | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 * | 2010* | 2011* |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| STATE CERTIFIED LGA STATE LGA | 8,241,938 | 8,336,696 | 7,140,044 | 7,585,565 | 8,059,765 | 7,832,982 | 7,698,569 | 7,833,646 | 7,918,290 | 7,618,290 |
| UNALLOTMENT | | (1,196,652) | | | | | (560,516) | (488,720) | (1,127,662) | |
| NET LGA | 8,241,938 | 7,140,044 | 7,140,044 | 7,585,565 | 8,059,765 | 7,832,982 | 7,138,053 | 7,344,926 | 6,790,628 | 7,618,290 |
| TAX LEVY | 2,847,112 | 4,391,017 | 4,533,350 | 4,601,933 | 4,835,500 | 5,062,283 | 5,891,208 | 6,918,986 | 7,446,245 | 7,558,522 |
| TOTAL TAX & LGA | 11,089,050 | 11,531,061 | 11,673,394 | 12,187,498 | 12,895,265 | 12,895,265 | 13,029,261 | 14,263,912 | 14,236,873 | 15,176,812 |
| \$ Change | 1,087,109 | 442,011 | 142,333 | 514,104 | 707,767 | 0 | 133,996 | 1,234,651 | (27,039) | 939,939. |
| % Change | 10.87% | 3.99% | 1.23% | 4.40% | 5.81% | 0.00% | 1.04% | 9.48% | (0.19%) | 6.60% |

^{*} Years in which the State legislature imposed levy limits.

In 2003, the City received special legislation from the State of Minnesota to levy taxes on 3 A/B property classifications (commercial & industrial) to compensate for the loss of tax increments that resulted from new legislation restructuring the property classification rates. This levy is dedicated to the retirement of preexisting debt obligations sold before August 1, 2001 within tax increment districts and expires in 2011. In 2011, the 3 A/B levy for tax increments is \$471,036.

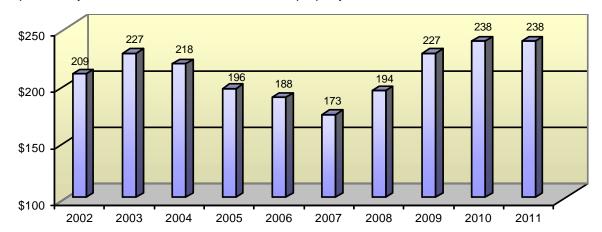
As a separate taxing jurisdiction from the City, State Statutes authorize the Economic Development Authority (EDA) to levy taxes under their Housing & Redevelopment Authority powers, but requires City consent by resolution. The City's EDA has a balanced 2011 Budget of \$245,000 and Tax Levy set at \$245,000, which is \$15,000 over 2010. The EDA levy will continue to be used to fund marketing, enhanced economic development activities and debt service.

Property Tax Rate

The total 2010 real and personal property market value for the City as reported by the Clay County Auditor is \$2,083,054,200. Market values increased \$62,485,700 (3.1%) from 2009 to 2010 due to increases of \$17,588,400 in existing market values and \$44,897,300 for new construction. Using the State's property classification rates, the market value is converted to a tax capacity amounting to \$24,391,948.

Based on this tax capacity and the 2010 tax levy, the projected property tax rate for taxes payable in 2011 is estimated to be 31.071%, which is a decrease from last year's rate of 31.177%. The amount levied to individual property owners is calculated by multiplying the tax capacity of the property by the tax extension rate, which is determined by dividing the annual tax levy by the total City tax capacity. For example, a residential property with a market value of \$100,000, times the state property classification rate of 1%, equals \$1,000 in tax capacity. The tax capacity times the tax rate of 31.071% results in a gross tax of \$310, which is further reduced by Market Value Homestead Credit of \$72 to a payable net tax of \$238.

The graph below illustrates the property tax on a residential property with a market value of \$100,000 for the past nine years, as well as the estimated 2011 property tax.



The table below compares the City's annual net property taxes for various residential properties for taxes payable in 2010 and 2011.

| | | Estimated | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Market Value | 2010 Net Tax | 2011 Net Tax | Decrease |
| \$ 100,000 | \$ 238 | \$ 238 | 0 |
| \$ 120,000 | \$ 305 | \$ 304 | \$ (1) |
| \$ 130,000 | \$ 338 | \$ 337 | \$ (1) |
| \$ 150,000 | \$ 406 | \$ 404 | \$ (2) |
| \$ 175,000 | \$ 490 | \$ 488 | \$ (2) |
| \$ 200,000 | \$ 574 | \$ 571 | \$ (3) |

City Bond Rating

Moody's Investors Service reaffirmed Moorhead's credit rating of "Aa3" in 2010 stating they expect the city's financial operations to remain healthy, supported by ample General Fund reserves. The high debt burden is reflecting growth-related capital needs for the City supported by special assessments and non-levy sources that mitigate the burden on the city's tax levy. The overlapping debt is primarily driven by the borrowing of the Moorhead School District, general obligation bonds rated Aa3.

The table below depicts the annual debt service to maturity for all current outstanding bonds and notes.

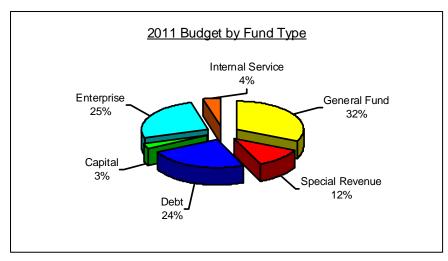
| DEBT TO MATURITY | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Year End | | | |
| December 31 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2011 | 17,088,707 | 7,209,568 | 24,298,275 |
| 2012 | 11,988,647 | 6,688,900 | 18,677,547 |
| 2013 | 9,755,034 | 6,306,780 | 16,061,814 |
| 2014 | 9,986,886 | 5,977,367 | 15,964,253 |
| 2015 | 10,164,608 | 5,623,433 | 15,788,041 |
| 2016 - 2020 | 49,274,526 | 22,585,587 | 71,860,113 |
| 2021 - 2025 | 48,463,099 | 12,972,473 | 61,435,572 |
| 2026 - 2030 | 30,179,846 | 3,726,956 | 33,906,802 |
| 2031 - 2033 | 3,795,000 | 248,202 | 4,043,202 |
| | \$ 190,696,353 | \$ 71,339,266 | \$ 262,035,619 |

2011 Total Budget

The City of Moorhead budgets activity in Governmental Funds (i.e. General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects), self-supporting Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds. The City's total budget for all funds for 2011 is \$62,340,515, an increase of \$1,821,842 (3.01%) over 2010.

A comparison of the 2011 and 2010 budgets by fund type for the City of Moorhead is as follows:

| Fund Type | 2011 | 2010 | Incr (Decr) | % Chg |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| General Fund | 19,996,068 | 19,102,265 | 893,803 | 4.679% |
| Special Revenue | 7,266,556 | 7,099,083 | 167,473 | 2.359% |
| Debt Service | 14,815,194 | 14,414,230 | 400,964 | 2.782% |
| Capital Project | 1,805,000 | 1,945,000 | (140,000) | (7.198%) |
| Enterprise | 15,870,592 | 15,452,982 | 417,610 | 2.702% |
| Internal Service | 2,587,105 | 2,505,113 | 81,992 | 3.273% |
| Total | \$62,340,515 | \$60,518,673 | \$1,821,842 | 3.010% |



General Fund

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund budget of \$19,996,068 reflects an increase of \$893,803 (4.68%) over the previous year. This is primarily due to a 1% wage increase, implementation of wage step adjustments, and increases in health insurance premiums, legal fees, lobbying and street maintenance.

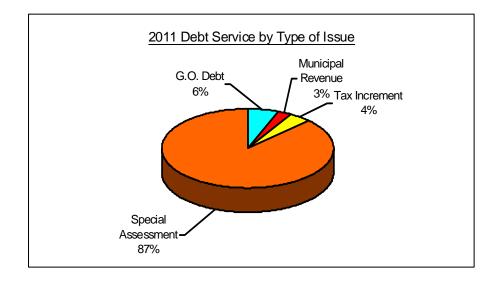
Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes. The City has nine Special Revenue funds with a combined budget for 2011 of \$7,266,556 a \$167,473 (2.36%) increase over the previous year. This is primarily due to a 1% wage increase, implementation of wage step adjustments, and increases in health insurance premiums and park maintenance operating costs.

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources and for the payment of long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs excluding debt retirement provided within the enterprise funds. In 2011, \$13,658,087 is budgeted for the retirement of bond principal and interest, which is a increase of \$949,411 from 2010. Below is a comparison of 2011 and 2010 annual principal and interest requirements.

| Type of Issue | 2011 | 2010 | Increase (Decrease) |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| G.O. Debt | \$ 784,066 | \$ 785,220 | \$(1,154) |
| G.O. Municipal Revenue | 353,846 | 348,750 | 5,096 |
| G.O. Tax Increment | 571,350 | 1,341,350 | (770,000) |
| G.O. Special Assessment | 11,948,825 | 10,234,510 | 1,714,315 |
| Total | \$ 13,658,087 | \$ 12,709,830 | \$ 949,411 |



Capital Project Funds

Within the Capital Projects funds, 2011 expenditures are budgeted at \$1,705,000. An itemized list of all projects budgeted within the Capital Improvement Fund may be found on page 41.

The five-year Capital Improvement Plan, which is part of this document, identifies future projects for the City that may be financed with either City funds or alternative financing such as bonding. A detailed description of each project may be found in the Capital Outlay section of this document page 44.

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises.

The 2011 Right of Way Mowing Fund budget includes a rate increase of \$.10 from \$.75 to \$.85 per month for all user fees will generate approximately \$15,000.

Internal Service Funds

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services to departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis for Computers, Radios, and Vehicles. These budgets fluctuate from year-to-year because of the various useful lives assigned to the equipment.

Included in the Radio Fund is \$85,000 to fund the scheduled replacement of radios and other communication systems. There is \$1,436,000 budgeted in the Vehicle Fund for scheduled replacements. Major scheduled replacements included in the Vehicle fund are \$175,000 power screen trommel screen, \$175,000 compost machine, and \$125,000 garbage truck. The Information Technology fund has \$142,000 budgeted for the scheduled upgrade of the computer network system.

In conclusion, I would like to express a sincere thank you to the Mayor and City Council for its continued direction and support. I also wish to thank the staff of the City of Moorhead for their continued and tireless dedication and hard work in providing an excellent level of service to our residents and businesses.

Respectfully Submitted,

Michael J. Redlinger City Manager

Mission Statement

To provide the Citizens of Moorhead with an ethical and representative local government structure which ensures the Community's public safety, health, qualify of life, and general welfare, in a manner that is both accountable and meaningful to current and future generations.

Goals and Objectives

The City of Moorhead is committed to advance, through implementation of the 2011 Operating and Capital Budget, the following six community and organizational goals: Advance Public Safety, Improve Housing & Increase Availability, Improve Transportation & Infrastructure, Enhance Community Vitality, Promote Economic Development and Foster Good Government.

The information contained below is a listing of these Goals and an outline of the specific objectives of the City of Moorhead for the 2011 fiscal and calendar year.

| ADVANCE PUBLIC SAFETY | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVES | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | | |
| Work with Minnesota State University Moorhead, Concordia, and Minnesota State Community and Technical College in development of emergency campus response and in providing public safety services. | Continue to work with Clay County officials in developing a regional pandemic response that includes the colleges Continue to monitor and update an active shooter response for Moorhead Police Officers and the Red River Valley Special Weapons and Tactics Team for all three campuses Assist in recruiting and hiring process for new Public Safety Director for MSUM. Once a selection is made to assist in orientation Continue working relationships with public safety and emergency preparedness personnel at the colleges Complete plan reviews of all campus buildings and enter data into New World Dispatch Software Program | | |
| Continue to review and update Police Department Operational Procedures | Engage Command Staff and supervisors in policy review and development Develop new procedure manual in cooperation with Lexipol's Minnesota project | | |
| Complete the implementation of the New World Computer Aided Dispatch/Records Management System with other police and fire agencies in the Red River Regional Dispatch Center. | Continue to update and maintain training of records and field personnel in operation of the new system. Continue to work with Clay County Courts, the county Attorney's Office and the Sheriff's Department in including an e-ticketing system in the new CAD/RMS. Prepare for the March "Go Live" date and subsequent system tests. | | |
| Update City Ordinances | Prepare an updated Weapons Ordinance to include facsimile weapons and bring requirements into compliance with State Law. Update the Door to Door Sales and Peddlers Ordinance Update the Alarm Ordinance | | |
| Plan for future Fire Facility building needs | Collaboration between fire and police to determine short/mid/long range needs Review and update the current strategic plan to incorporate a multi-departmental approach | | |
| Enter pre-plans into existing new world software and keep them current | Currently 85% complete. We will continue adding and have them complete by go live (March 2010). Review at least 25% of the data per year and update data accordingly | | |
| Review Clay County Mutual Aid Agreements | Address at Clay Co. Fire Chiefs 2011 Meetings | | |

| ENHANCE COMMUNITY VITALITY | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVES | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | | |
| Improve Neighborhood Vitality | Continue implementation of Neighborhood Planning Study Continue hazardous building identification and removal, including restoration of flood buyout properties Seek additional neighborhood investment partnerships (i.e. Neighborhood Impact Program) Train local lenders in emerging lending products available for homebuyers to reinvest in foreclosure homes | | |
| Continue Residential Recruitment | Market community through public relations (Home Show/Realtor Tours); advertising (image materials, brochures, billboards, housing advertisements); website communication Develop key messages to address homebuyer confidence in challenging budgetary cycle for state, city, county, and public schools. | | |
| Enhance Recreation Opportunities | Implement activities identified in the Regional Park Master Plan Develop parks in the newly platted neighborhoods of Hampton and Village Green Sixth. Renovate/Replace bike and pedestrian bridges. Continue improvements within the Southside Regional Park, (Phase 3) Implement Phase I Master Plan at MB Johnson Park Continue implementation of Trollwood Performing Arts area plans Increase walking & biking opportunities through fostering connectivity and working towards renovation of the bike and pedestrian bridge. Renovate or rebuild recreational facilities affected by the flood. | | |

| IMPROVE T | RANSPORTATION & INFRASTRUCTURE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OBJECTIVES | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA |
| Railroad, Vehicular & Pedestrian Safety & Operations Planning and Improvement Projects | Begin construction of the SE Main Ave/20th St/21st St Railroad Grade Separation Project: Phase 1 (building demo) & Phase 2 (storm water force main) pending funding availability Construct a bicycle/pedestrian underpass of the BNSF Moorhead Subdivision tracks & future 20th St at 40th Ave S Evaluate improvements to downtown traffic operations affected by railroad pre-emption of traffic signals |
| Transportation Improvement Project Construction | Complete construction of the 34th St/I-94 Interchange Project Complete rehabilitation of approximately 2 miles of existing streets Construct new sidewalk & bicycle/pedestrian paths at various locations |
| Transportation Planning, Policy & Procedural Initiatives | Continue development of the Pavement Management System Continue evaluation of infrastructure needs & update master plans for growth areas Develop a revised traffic control (sign) request policy with traffic calming provisions In conjunction with the Operations Department, develop a program to comply with FHWA sign retro reflectivity standards including a sign inventory & management & maintenance procedures Initiate early public coordination for street improvement projects Formalize Complete Streets concept development of street projects Develop revised procedures & standards for as-built construction plans Develop a construction inspection manual & annual training program Participate in the development of the TH 10 & 75 Corridor Study Coordinate with local jurisdictions to begin implementation of the Metro COG Traffic Operations Action Plan including development of interjurisdictional operations & maintenance agreements & traffic signal system upgrades & interconnection Coordinate with local jurisdictions in the development of the 2011 update to the Metropolitan Bicycle & Pedestrian Plan Evaluate State statute changes regarding spring load restrictions |

| Floodplain Management & Flood Damage Reduction Initiatives | Complete construction of various interim flood risk reduction infrastructure projects pending funding availability Complete additional voluntary acquisition of flood-prone properties pending funding availability Develop a maintenance plan for new flood risk reduction infrastructure Revise & update the City's Emergency Flood Plan Initiate ordinance, procedural & policy revisions for the adoption of new NFIP floodplain maps Continue participation in the USACE Fargo-Moorhead Metropolitan Feasibility Study to identify comprehensive, metro-wide flood risk reduction Monitor progress of the Oakport Flood Control Project |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wastewater Planning, Regulatory Compliance, & Infrastructure Improvements | Finalize a sanitary lift station condition assessment/asset management plan Continue development of asset management plans & corresponding long-range budget forecasts for all wastewater assets Negotiate re-issuance of the MPCA NPDES permit for the WWTF Initiate development of procedures & documentation to receive Federal delegation of authority for the City's industrial pretreatment program Initiate an energy audit, benchmarking analysis & energy management program for the WWTF Develop sewer cleaning, maintenance & repair policy & manual revisions Monitor various MPCA regulatory initiatives (phosphorus rule, nutrient standards for rivers, anti-degradation, water quality trading, etc) |
| Stormwater Planning, Regulatory Compliance, & Infrastructure Improvement | Finalize a storm lift station condition assessment/asset management plan Complete construction of Storm Lift Station #4 (Morningside Addition) improvements Initiate construction of Storm Lift Station #3 (High School area) improvements Continue development of asset management plans & corresponding long-range budget forecasts for all storm water assets Begin development of comprehensive storm water (SWMM) models for various storm sewer service areas Continue implementation of various Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Best Management Practices (BMPs) in cooperation with other City departments responsible for certain program elements Complete a self-audit of the City's SWPPP Coordinate with local jurisdictions/regulatory agencies on turbidity and fecal coliform Total Maximum Daily Load studies Monitor MPCA MS4 NPDES permit reissuance & obtain coverage Implement regulatory requirements affecting City facilities based on revisions to the MPCA NPDES permit for industrial activity Review stormwater pond bank stabilization project needs & funding |
| Geographic Information System (GIS) Applications | Coordinate with local jurisdictions on the 2011 LiDAR & aerial photo collect Upgrade GIS application to new WebFusion software Upgrade public GIS applications via the City website Link the City's Emergency Flood Plan to WebFusion (actions & maps) Develop new flood survey forms & floodplain management application in WebFusion Develop a sign maintenance application linked to WebFusion Link excavation permit data from NovaLIS to WebFusion Link traffic control (sign) request procedures to WebFusion Develop drainage complaint tracking application in WebFusion Develop special assessment tracking application in Web Fusion |

| IMPROVE HOUSING AND INCREASE AVAILABILITY | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVES | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | | |
| Engineering: Promote New Housing Development | Install infrastructure to service new residential lots as needed Review & revise, as appropriate, City infrastructure standards, construction standards & construction specifications in response to developer requests | | |
| Promote New Housing Development | Work with the development community to analyze Active Living by Design and Complete Street concepts for emerging and existing neighborhoods Market availability of the 2-year state paid property tax abatement available through 2011 (single and multifamily properties) | | |
| Facilitate New Housing Development | Begin analysis of future growth areas beyond current development activity Analyze and implement 2009 Comprehensive Plan Update "Strategic Initiative" Finalize Alternative Urban Area Wide Review (AUAR) for areas within Growth Area Plan | | |
| Facilitate Niche Market Housing Development | Senior housing: recruit additional opportunities for growing market segment, including the availability of units affordable to lower income seniors Student housing: seek appropriate alternative to single family home conversion High amenity rental housing: expand housing opportunities for seniors and professionals | | |
| Facilitate Workforce Housing Development | Continue to work with development and partnerships to increase housing finance opportunities for entry level buyers, including private partners, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, Greater Minnesota Housing Fund | | |
| Promote Property Maintenance | Continue code enforcement and rental registration programs Initiate neighborhood surveys to encourage maintenance improvements to owner-occupied homes Market availability of city, state, and private lender home improvement programs available to preserve existing homes | | |

| PROMOTE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVES | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | | |
| Increase Downtown Activity and Private Investment | Implementation of 1st Ave N Gateway Redevelopment strategies Consider restructuring of incentives to encourage infill, redevelopment and multi-family housing in the downtown area Create new Multi-Use-3 (MU) Zoning District to facilitate mixed use development | | |
| Advance Quality Business Growth | Continue to promote Border City programs and opportunities to potential businesses Advocate to Legislature for new programs and opportunities to support high- tech metropolitan economy | | |
| Continue Partnerships with Greater Fargo Moorhead Economic Development Corporation (GFMEDC) | Market joint assets at regional and national level Cooperate in efforts to transition to high tech economy | | |
| Facilitate Redevelopment | Continue code enforcement of blighted or abandoned properties Maximize grants for environmental testing, clean up and redevelopment Implement Greyfield assessment practices Encourage private and public assemblage for redevelopment Continue to offer a variety of business incentives such as tax exemptions, loans, tax increment financing, and tax credits | | |

Goals and Objectives

2011 Budget

| FOSTER GOOD GOVERNMENT | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVES | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | | |
| Engineering: Improve Internal Business Practices | Review & revise special assessment policies & procedures: continue new software implementation, coordinate inter-departmental procedures & enhance public access to special assessment data | | |
| Continue to Improve and Implement Transit Operational Efficiencies | Conduct analysis of service levels and fare structure through update to five-year transit development plan (joint with Fargo) through MetroCOG Increase ridership through information dissemination with new technology improvements on estimated time of arrival of MAT BUS routes Increase ridership and revenue through implementation of a Metro Area Transit Marketing Plan (joint with Fargo, ND) | | |
| Continue Metro Administration and Policy | Continue efforts to move Metro Area Transit (MAT) Coordinating Board toward Metro Transit Authority | | |
| Coordination | Study advantages and disadvantages of contracting driver, fixed route dispatch, and operations management services versus providing the operation of trans services with the City structure or other potential substructure. | | |

Fund Accounting

For financial reporting purposes, the accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance/retained earnings, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The only fund categorized as a major fund is the General Fund. The budgeted funds of the City are grouped into three fund categories as follows:

Governmental Funds - Governmental Funds are used to account for the "governmental-type" activities of the City. The Governmental Funds budgeted by the City are the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds and Capital Projects Funds.

Proprietary Funds - Proprietary Funds are used to account for the "business-type" activities of the City (i.e. activities that receive a significant portion of their funding through user charges). The Proprietary Funds budgeted by the City are the Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds. The control, management and operations of the electric and water utility are under the jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission and therefore these Enterprise Funds are not included in the City Budget.

Basis of Accounting and Budgeting

All funds are budgeted on a modified accrual basis. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they are measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recognized when a transaction is expected to draw upon current spendable resources, rather than future resources.

The basis of accounting is the same as the basis of budgeting for all governmental funds. In the Proprietary Funds, the basis of budgeting is modified accrual whereas the basis for financial reporting is accrual, resulting in the following differences:

- Depreciation is not included as an expenditure in the operating budget, but is reflected in the financial report.
- Bond principal is included in the budget as an expenditure, whereas, it is reflected in the financial report as a reduction in long-term liabilities.
- Capital outlay is also included in the budget as an expenditure, and is an addition to fixed assets on the financial report.

Financial Policies

The City follows City Charter and Policy guidelines in the financial operations of the City of Moorhead.

Operating Budget

- Appropriated expenditures may not exceed the estimated revenues and reserves available to fund such expenditures.
- The level which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is at the department level.
- The budget must show proposed expenditures for current operations.

Budget Overview

Capital Budget

- Individual Departments outline their proposed capital expenditures and proposed method of financing
- Capital requests are submitted on a Supplemental Budget Request from and evaluated during the budget review by the City Manager
- The City Manager makes his recommendation to the Mayor and City Council during the budget presentation.
- Final approval is given by the Mayor and City Council along with final approval of the operating budget.

Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting

- The City will establish and maintain a high standard of accounting practices.
- The accounting system will be maintained in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.
- Regular monthly and annual reports will present a summary of financial activity.
- An independent public accounting firm will audit the City records annually and will issue an opinion on the financial statements.

Fund Cash Reserve Requirements

- On June 30th of each year, the General Fund and Park Fund shall each have a cash reserve of 40% of the current year's budget.
- The enterprise funds shall have a 25% cash reserve as of that same date each year.
- In the event such cash reserve is below the required amount, the following year's budget of each such fund shall contain provisions to eliminate the cash reserve deficit.

Investment Policy

- The Investment policy establishes specific guidelines the City will use in the investment of City funds.
- Investment of City funds will be made in a manner that will provide a market-average rate of return while
 preserving and protecting the capital of the overall portfolio while meeting the daily cash flow demands of
 the entity and conforming to all State and local statutes governing the investment of public funds.

Long-Term Debt

- The City will confine long-term borrowing to capital improvements or projects that cannot be financed with current revenues.
- When issuing bonds for capital projects, the payback period will not exceed the estimated useful life of the project
- The City will strive to keep the maturity of general obligation bonds to not more than 30 years.
- Whenever possible, the City will use special assessment, revenue, or other self-supporting bonds instead
 of general obligation bonds.
- The City will not use long-term debt for current operations.
- The City will maintain good communications with bond rating agencies regarding its financial condition and follow a policy of full disclosure on every financial report and borrowing prospectus.

Revenue Estimation

Revenue estimation is a key component in preparing the City's annual budget. The general intent is to make conservative and objective projections. The City's approach to estimating revenues is to consider each individual revenue source's history of predictability, stability or volatility. The estimation methods used are a combination of trend analysis and forecasting from department heads.

Budget Procedure

The annual budget of the City of Moorhead is prepared in accordance with Chapter 7 (Taxation and Finance) of the City Charter. In addition, Minnesota Statutes mandate a "Truth in Taxation" program for local governments. This process requires local governments to give notice to each property owner regarding their intention on budgets and levies. Each taxing jurisdiction is required to hold a public hearing prior to the adoption of its budget and tax levy. City's are exempt from Truth in Taxation requirements if there is only a nominal increase in the tax levy as determined by a rate set by the state.

The Office of the City Manager and Finance Department are responsible for the development of the annual budget. The city adopts a balanced budget so that the appropriated expenditures do not exceed the estimated revenues and reserves available from prior years. As the budget calendar details, the budget process begins in early April with the distribution of budget request forms to all departments. All departments are responsible for compiling budget figures, which are then reviewed and adjusted by the City Manager during a series of interdepartmental meetings. The budget is reviewed by the City Council beginning in August with final adoption prior to the end of December.

Amending the Budget

Generally, department heads can make amendments from one expenditure line item to another line item within their department budgets by submitting a completed budget adjustment form to the finance department for approval by the Finance Director. All other shifts from one department budget to another, from one fund to another, reallocating of funds for the purchase of capital outlay, and all unbudgeted expenditures must have approval of the City Council by resolution.

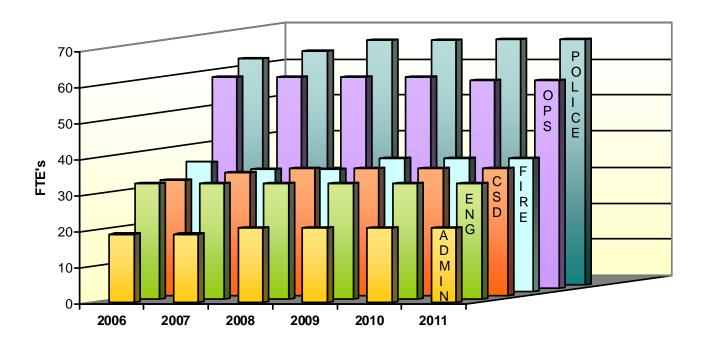
Budget Calendar

The City adheres to the following schedule in establishing budgetary data presented in the budget document in order to comply with State and Charter requirements.

| Time Frame | Responsibility | Action | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| April - May | Finance Department | Budget Forms distributed to Departments. | | |
| June | All Department Directors | Department Budget Preparation | | |
| July | City Manager All Department Directors | City Manager Departmental Review | | |
| August – Sept 1 st | City Manager | Council reviews budget at Committee of Whole meetings and provides input and adjustments. The City Manager submits Proposed Budget to the City Council by Sept 1 st . | | |
| On or Before Sept 15 th | City Council | Adopt Proposed Budget, Tax Levy and sets Truth-in-Taxation hearing dates. | | |
| October - November | City Manager Finance Department | Prepare budget presentation for Truth-in-Taxation hearings, if required. | | |
| Dec 1st & Dec 8th | City Manager City Council | Hold Truth-in-Taxation hearings, if required. | | |
| Prior to December 28 th | City Council | Adopt Final Budget and Tax Levy. | | |
| Within 90 days after adoption of final budget | City Manager Finance Department | Complete Comprehensive Budget for submission to GFOA for Distinguished Budget Award. | | |



STAFFING LEVEL HISTORY FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE's)



| DEPT | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ADMIN | 19.000 | 19.000 | 20.750 | 20.800 | 20.800 | 20.800 |
| ENG | 32.000 | 32.000 | 32.000 | 32.000 | 32.000 | 32.000 |
| CSD | 32.080 | 34.080 | 35.200 | 35.200 | 35.200 | 33.600 |
| FIRE | 36.000 | 34.000 | 34.000 | 37.000 | 37.000 | 37.000 |
| OPS | 58.630 | 58.630 | 58.630 | 58.630 | 57.630 | 57.630 |
| POLICE | 62.815 | 64.815 | 67.875 | 67.875 | 68.000 | 68.000 |
| TOTAL FTE's | 240.525 | 242.525 | 248.455 | 251.505 | 250.630 | 249.030 |

The Community Services Department reduced their FTE's by 1.6 bring the 2011 authorized staffing level to 249.030 FTE's.

Staffing Level

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENT FULL TIME EQUIVALENT STAFFING LEVEL

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CITY WIDE ADMINISTRATION | | | |
| <u>City Manager</u> | | | |
| City Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant City Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Executive Secretary/Deputy City Clerk | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Coordinator | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| <u>City Clerk</u> | | | |
| City Clerk | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Office Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Finance | | | |
| Finance Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant Finance Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Accounting Assistant | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Accounting Technician | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Accounts Payable Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Accounts Receivable Specialist | 0.80 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Human Resources | | | |
| Human Resource Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Human Resource Technician | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Payroll Technician | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Information Technology | | | |
| Information Technology Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Systems Administrator | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Information Technology Specialist | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Data Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| DEPARTMENT TOTAL | 20.80 | 20.80 | 20.80 |
| | | | |
| ENGINEERING | | | |
| Engineering Services | | | |
| City Engineer | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant City Engineer | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Construction Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Senior Engineer | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Engineer | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| GIS Analyst | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Engineering Technician | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Engineering Inspector | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Office Specialist | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENT FULL TIME EQUIVALENT STAFFING LEVEL

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wastewater Treatment | | | |
| Assistant Supt of Instrumentation & Maintenance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Utilities Engineer | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Maintenance Supervisor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Process Instrumentation Technician | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Bio Solids Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Mechanic | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Lead Operator | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Facility Operator | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Office Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Compliance Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| DEPARTMENT TOTAL | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 |
| DEPARTMENT TOTAL | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 |
| | | | |
| COMMUNITY OF DVIOCO DEDARENT | | | |
| COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Director of Community Services | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Development Services | | | |
| Development Services Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Program Assistant | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Building Codes | | | |
| Building Official | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Building Inspector | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Plumbing/Mechanical/Building Inspector | 0.60 | 0.60 | 2.00 |
| Office Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Office openialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Planning/Zoning | | | |
| City Planner | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Community Services Planner | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | | | |
| Assessing/Advisory Services | | | |
| City Assessor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Appraiser | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Real Estate Development Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Technical Office Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Appraiser/Data Collector | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| | | | |

(Continued)

Staffing Level

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENT FULL TIME EQUIVALENT STAFFING LEVEL

| Environmental Health Environmental Health Practitioner 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1. | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Code Compliance Technician I 1.00 1.00 1.00 Neighborhood Services Neighborhood Services Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Rehab Building Inspector 1.00 1.00 1.00 Neighborhood Services Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Parks and Recreation Services Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Programs Golf Course Pro 2.00 2.00 2.00 Recreation Special Program Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Secreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facility Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 D | Environmental Health | | | |
| Neighborhood Services Neighborhood Services Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Rehab Building Inspector 1.00 1.00 1.00 Neighborhood Services Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Parks and Recreation Services Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Programs Golf Course Pro 2.00 2.00 2.00 Recreation Special Program Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Senior Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist | Environmental Health Practitioner | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Neighborhood Services Manager | Code Compliance Technician I | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Rehab Building Inspector 1.00 1.00 1.00 Neighborhood Services Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Parks and Recreation Services Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Programs Golf Course Pro 2.00 2.00 2.00 Recreation Special Program Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Senior Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPART | Neighborhood Services | | | |
| Rehab Building Inspector 1.00 1.00 1.00 Neighborhood Services Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Parks and Recreation Services Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Programs Golf Course Pro 2.00 2.00 2.00 Recreation Special Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Senior Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Neighborhood Services Specialist 1.00 1.00 Parks and Recreation Services Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Programs Golf Course Pro 2.00 2.00 2.00 Recreation Special Program Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Senior Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Mass Transit 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire | Office Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Parks and Recreation Services Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Programs Golf Course Pro 2.00 2.00 2.00 Recreation Special Program Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Senior Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Mass Transit Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire F | Neighborhood Services Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Recreation Programs 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Recreation Special Program Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 | Parks and Recreation Services | | | |
| Golf Course Pro 2.00 2.00 2.00 Recreation Special Program Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Secreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Mass Transit Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assist | Recreation Division Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Recreation Special Program Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Senior Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 1.00 1.00 2.00 Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Prevention | _ | | | |
| Special Events Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Senior Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Prevention Assistant Fire Chief/Frie Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | | | |
| Senior Program Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator 2.00 2.00 2.00 Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 FIRE DEPARTMENT Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Prevention Assistant Fire Chief/Fraining Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 | , , | | | |
| Recreation Facilities Recreation Facility Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 | · | | | |
| Recreation Facility Coordinator | Senior Program Coordinator | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant Recreation Facility Coordinator Custodian 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.0 | <u> </u> | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Custodian Office Specialist 2.00 2.00 2.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Mass Transit Transit Manager Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 FIRE DEPARTMENT Fire Chief Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant Fire Chief 27.00 27.00 27.00 27.00 Fire Fighter Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | • | | | |
| Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 Mass Transit Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 FIRE DEPARTMENT Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | • | | | |
| Mass Transit Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 FIRE DEPARTMENT Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | | | |
| Transit Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 FIRE DEPARTMENT Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | · | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Office Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.60 FIRE DEPARTMENT Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Prevention Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| DEPARTMENT TOTAL 35.20 35.20 33.20 33.20 33.60 33.60 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 | Office Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | DEPARTMENT TOTAL | 35.20 | 35.20 | 33.60 |
| Fire Chief 1.00 1.00 1.00 Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | | | |
| Administrative Assistant 1.00 1.00 1.00 Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Suppression Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | | | |
| Assistant Fire Chief 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Prevention 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | Administrative Assistant | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Fire Lieutenant 3.00 3.00 3.00 Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Prevention 3.00 3.00 3.00 27.00 Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | <u>Suppression</u> | | | |
| Fire Fighter 27.00 27.00 27.00 Training Massistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Prevention Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | Assistant Fire Chief | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Training Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Prevention Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | | | |
| Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Prevention Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | Fire Fighter | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 |
| Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer 1.00 1.00 1.00 Prevention Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | <u>Training</u> | | | |
| Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall 1.00 1.00 1.00 | Assistant Fire Chief/Training Officer | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| <u></u> | <u>Prevention</u> | | | |
| DEPARTMENT TOTAL 37.00 37.00 37.00 | Assistant Fire Chief/Fire Marshall | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | DEPARTMENT TOTAL | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 |

(Continued)

Staffing Level

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENT FULL TIME EQUIVALENT STAFFING LEVEL

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Director of Operations | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Office Specialist | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | | | |
| Parks & Forestry | | | |
| Division Manager - Park Mtce, Forestry & Golf | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| _ | | | |
| <u>Forestry</u> | | | |
| Forester | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Crew Chief - Forestry | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Forestry Technician | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Golf Course Maintenance | | | |
| Golf Course Superintendent | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Golf Course Technician | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Golf Course Mechanic | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Goil Course Mechanic | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Park Maintenance | | | |
| Crew Chief - Park Maintenance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Park Technician | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Park Maintenance / Mechanic | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Laborer | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | | | |
| Streets & Sanitation | | | |
| Division Mgr -Fleet/Street Mtce/Sanitation | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| • | | | |
| <u>Fleet</u> | | | |
| Mechanic | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Parts Runner | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 |
| Custodian | 1.00 | | |
| | | | |
| <u>Streets</u> | | | |
| Crew Chief - Streets | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Equipment Operator | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Truck Driver | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Sign Maintenance | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Sanitation | | | |
| Sanitation Transfer Plant Supervisor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Solid Waste Equipment Operator | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Truck Driver | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 |
| HOOK DIIVGI | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| DEPARTMENT TOTAL | 58.63 | 57.63 | 57.63 |
| | | | |

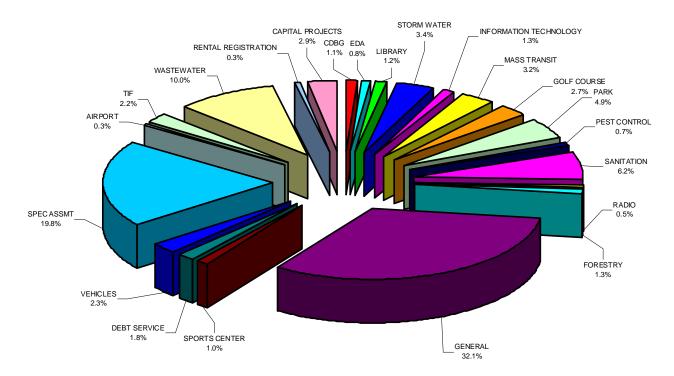
(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENT FULL TIME EQUIVALENT STAFFING LEVEL

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| POLICE DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Administration | | | |
| Chief of Police | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Deputy Chief of Police | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Executive Secretary | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Office Specialist | 7.875 | 8.000 | 8.000 |
| Community Police | | | |
| Community Service Officer | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Crime Prevention Coordinator | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Office Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Youth Service Coordinator | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Patrol | | | |
| Police Lieutenant | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Police Sergeant | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Police Officer | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 |
| DEPARTMENT TOTAL | 67.875 | 68.000 | 68.000 |
| TOTAL FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS | 251.505 | 250.630 | 249.030 |

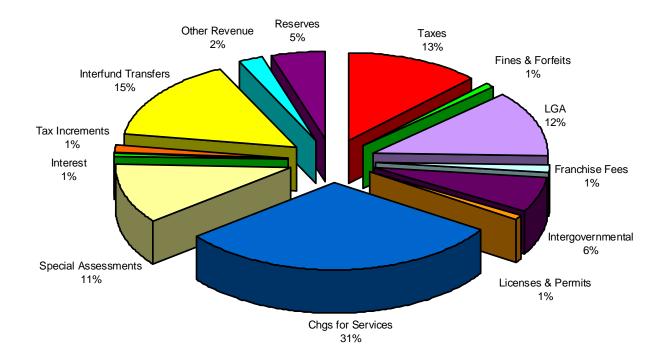
The Consolidated Budget Summary presents all City revenues and other financing sources as well as expenditures and other financing uses by major categories and fund distribution.

2011 BUDGET BY FUND



| | | | Proposed | Increase |
|------------------------|----|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Fund | | 2010 | 2011 | (Decrease) |
| CDBG | \$ | 712,834 | \$ 713,310 | \$ 476 |
| EDA | | 482,860 | 492,300 | 9,440 |
| LIBRARY | | 771,800 | 771,800 | - |
| STORM WATER | | 1,980,759 | 2,118,426 | 137,667 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | 950,452 | 830,845 | (119,607) |
| MASS TRANSIT | | 1,917,022 | 2,022,694 | 105,672 |
| GOLF COURSE | | 1,637,628 | 1,658,460 | 20,832 |
| PARK | | 3,008,842 | 3,060,722 | 51,880 |
| PEST CONTROL | | 343,340 | 409,530 | 66,190 |
| SANITATION | | 3,785,855 | 3,840,180 | 54,325 |
| RADIO | | 232,931 | 301,760 | 68,829 |
| FORESTRY | | 784,000 | 800,000 | 16,000 |
| GENERAL | | 19,102,265 | 19,996,068 | 893,803 |
| SPORTS CENTER | | 630,190 | 649,060 | 18,870 |
| DEBT SERVICE | | 1,138,220 | 1,142,162 | 3,942 |
| VEHICLES | | 1,321,730 | 1,454,500 | 132,770 |
| SPEC ASSMT | | 10,948,210 | 12,323,246 | 1,375,036 |
| AIRPORT | | 130,089 | 188,220 | 58,131 |
| TIF | | 2,327,800 | 1,349,786 | (978,014) |
| WASTEWATER | | 6,161,121 | 6,206,716 | 45,595 |
| RENTAL REGISTRATION | | 205,725 | 205,730 | 5 |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS | _ | 1,945,000 | 1,805,000 | (140,000) |
| | \$ | 60,518,673 | \$ 62,340,515 | \$ 1,821,842 |

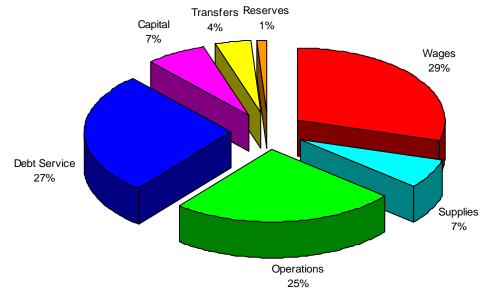
2011 BUDGETED REVENUES – ALL FUNDS BY FUNDING SOURCE



| | 2011 |
|---------------------|---------------|
| SOURCE | BUDGET |
| Taxes | \$ 7,803,522 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 525,060 |
| LGA | 7,618,290 |
| Franchise Fees | 875,000 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,891,256 |
| Licenses & Permits | 549,910 |
| Chgs for Services | 18,895,258 |
| Interest | 337,261 |
| Special Assessments | 7,001,273 |
| Tax Increments | 857,750 |
| Interfund Transfers | 9,549,202 |
| Other Revenue | 1,344,599 |
| Reserves | 3,092,134 |
| | \$ 62,340,515 |
| | |

City of Moorhead 2011 Budget

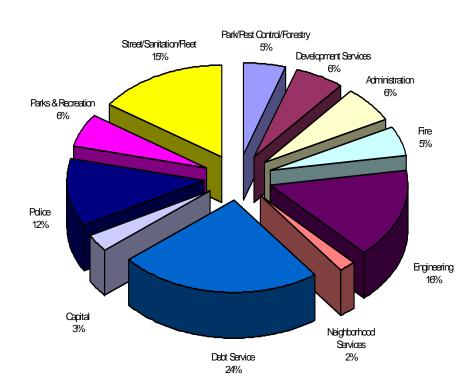
2011 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES - ALL FUNDS BY CATEGORY



| | 2011 |
|--------------|---------------|
| CATEGORY | BUDGET |
| Wages | \$ 18,328,070 |
| Supplies | 4,129,210 |
| Operations | 15,502,654 |
| Debt Service | 17,051,637 |
| Capital | 4,262,640 |
| Transfers | 2,405,452 |
| Reserves | 660,852 |
| | \$ 62,340,515 |
| | |

2011 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES - ALL FUNDS BY FUNCTION

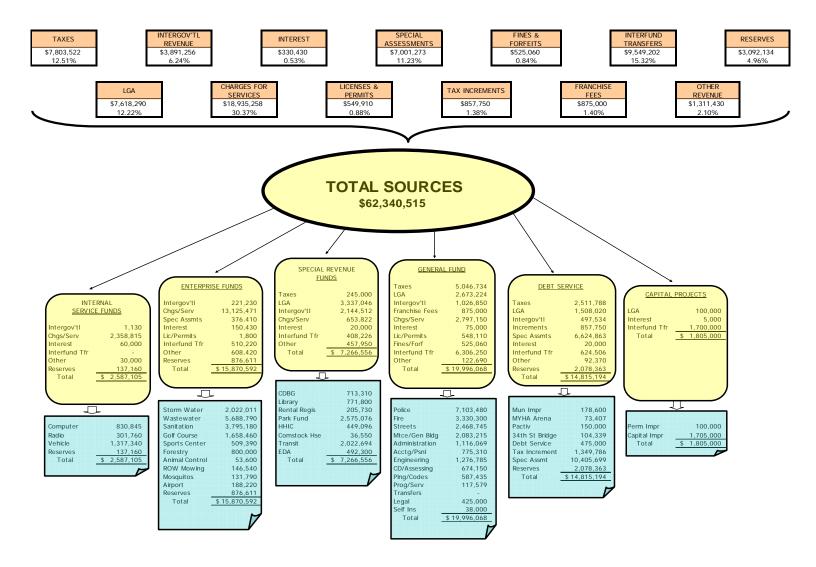
| | 2011 |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| FUNCTION | BUDGET |
| Park/Pest Control/Forestry | \$ 3,340,540 |
| Development Services | 3,676,519 |
| Administration | 4,086,303 |
| Fire | 3,330,300 |
| Engineering | 9,601,927 |
| Neighborhood Services | 1,136,800 |
| Debt Service | 14,815,194 |
| Capital | 1,805,000 |
| Police | 7,475,760 |
| Parks & Recreation | 3,495,562 |
| Street/Sanitation/Fleet | 9,576,610 |
| | \$62,340,515 |
| | • |



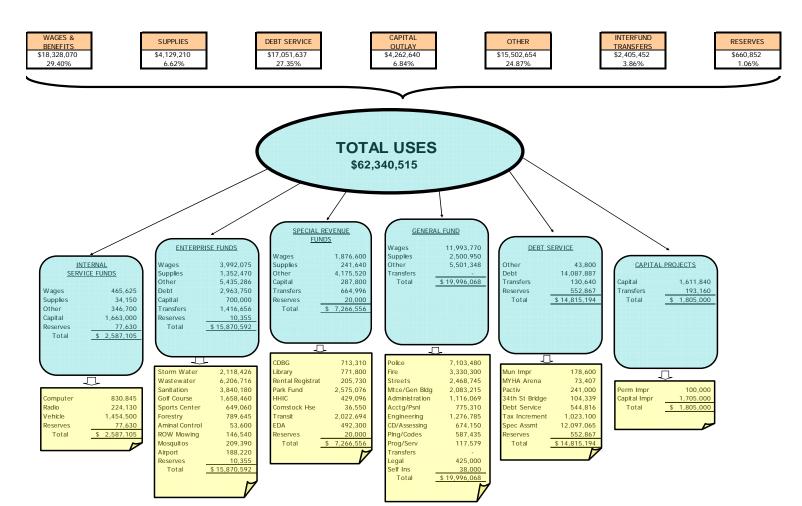
Consolidated Budget Summary

2011 Budget

2011 BUDGETED REVENUE - ALL FUNDS **FUNDING SOURCES AND FUND DISTRIBUTION**



2011 BUDGETED USES - ALL FUNDS CATEGORY AND FUND DISTRIBUTION



City of Moorhead 2011 Budget

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES – ALL FUNDS

| | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | | | |
| General | 19,042,541 | 19,102,265 | 19,996,068 |
| Special Revenue | 7,380,557 | 7,099,083 | 7,266,556 |
| Debt Service | 22,758,529 | 14,414,230 | 14,815,194 |
| Capital Projects | 13,552,512 | 1,945,000 | 1,805,000 |
| Total Governmental Funds | 62,734,140 | 42,560,578 | 43,882,818 |
| PROPRIETARY FUNDS | | | |
| Enterprise | | | |
| Storm Water | 1,302,286 | 1,980,759 | 2,118,426 |
| Wastewater Treatment | 5,611,190 | 6,161,121 | 6,206,716 |
| Sanitation | 3,786,731 | 3,785,855 | 3,840,180 |
| Golf Courses | 1,873,457 | 1,637,628 | 1,658,460 |
| Sports Center | 658,100 | 630,190 | 649,060 |
| Forestry | 775,927 | 784,000 | 800,000 |
| Animal Control | 56,499 | 53,700 | 53,600 |
| Right-of-Way Mowing | 131,497 | 158,195 | 146,540 |
| Mosquito Control | 130,124 | 131,445 | 209,390 |
| Municipal Airport | 180,604 | 130,089 | 188,220 |
| Internal Service | | | |
| Information Technology | 843,153 | 950,452 | 830,845 |
| Vehicles & Equipment | 1,278,064 | 1,321,730 | 1,454,500 |
| Radio | 303,727 | 232,931 | 301,760 |
| Total Proprietary Funds | 16,931,359 | 17,958,095 | 18,457,697 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | 79,665,499 | 60,518,673 | 62,340,515 |

EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES – ALL FUNDS

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <u>-</u> | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | | | |
| General | 19,286,393 | 19,102,265 | 19,996,068 |
| Special Revenue | 6,702,808 | 7,099,083 | 7,266,556 |
| Debt Service | 15,848,155 | 14,414,230 | 14,815,194 |
| Capital Projects | 11,839,671 | 1,945,000 | 1,805,000 |
| Total Governmental Funds | 53,677,027 | 42,560,578 | 43,882,818 |
| PROPRIETARY FUNDS | | | |
| Enterprise | | | |
| Storm Water | 1,157,116 | 1,980,759 | 2,118,426 |
| Wastewater Treatment | 6,073,825 | 6,161,121 | 6,206,716 |
| Sanitation | 3,453,292 | 3,785,855 | 3,840,180 |
| Golf Courses | 1,699,913 | 1,637,628 | 1,658,460 |
| Sports Center | 922,886 | 630,190 | 649,060 |
| Forestry | 616,978 | 784,000 | 800,000 |
| Animal Control | • | • | |
| | 52,029 | 53,700 | 53,600 |
| Right-of-Way Mowing | 88,651 | 183,300 | 146,540 |
| Mosquito Control | 111,292 | 106,340 | 209,390 |
| Municipal Airport | 294,032 | 130,089 | 188,220 |
| Internal Service | 000 040 | 050 450 | 000.045 |
| Information Technology | 932,613 | 950,452 | 830,845 |
| Vehicles & Equipment | 1,060,032 | 1,321,730 | 1,454,500 |
| Radio | 195,956 | 232,931 | 301,760 |
| Total Proprietary Funds | 16,658,615 | 17,958,095 | 18,457,697 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | 70,335,642 | 60,518,673 | 62,340,515 |

Governmental Funds Overview

The City of Moorhead maintains a number of funds for recording fiscal transactions to meet legal accounting requirements. A summary of the 2011 Governmental Funds revenue and expenditures are provided in the following charts and descriptions.

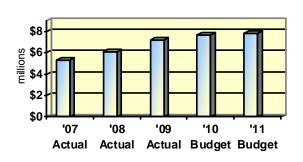
Governmental Fund Revenues

The following charts and descriptions provide a summary of the various Governmental Fund revenues budgeted by the City. The City's revenue estimates are budgeted conservatively to avoid possible shortfalls due to unanticipated changes in the economy. The charts below show a five-year history of Governmental Fund revenues. The 2011 budgeted revenue of \$43,882,818 is an increase of \$1,322,240 (3.1%) from 2010.

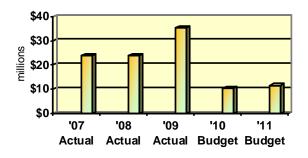
Property Tax Levy

The City relies on property taxes for 21.71% of the total General Fund and Debt Service Fund revenues, to support such functions as general government, public safety, public works and debt service. The City's 2011 tax levy of \$7,558,522 is an increase of \$112,277 (1.5%), over 2010. The increase is a result of a decrease in debt service of \$16,098 and a \$224,076 increase in the operating levy. Also included is a 3a & 3b levy of \$471,036 for tax increment debt, which is a decrease of \$95,701 from the previous year. In addition to the City's Tax Levy, the Economic Development Authority has a separate levy in 2011 of \$245,000, which is a \$15,000 increase from 2010.

Property Tax Levy



Intergovernmental Revenue



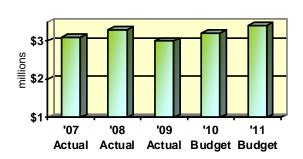
Intergovernmental Revenue

The Intergovernmental Revenue classification consists of grants and aids from Federal, State and other governmental subdivisions. Local Government Aid (LGA) represents the largest portion of funds in this category. LGA represents 17.3% of budgeted revenues in the Governmental Funds. In 2011, the City is scheduled to receive \$7,618,290, which is an increase of \$827,662 from the prior year. The increase in 2009 was the result of receiving reimbursements due to flooding from the Federal Emergency Management Agency. In 2007 and 2008 the city received State Department of Transportation Aid for street construction

Charges for Service

Charges for Service

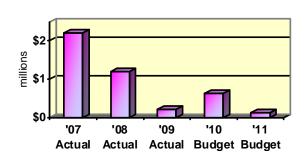
This classification includes user charges for Park programs, Transit, Engineering and Administration. Charges for Services is budgeted at \$3,450,972, which is \$208,311 over last year. The increase is mainly due to Engineering charges related to city infrastructure projects. The City annually reviews service charges and fees to determine if adjustments are needed due to inflation and other cost increases.



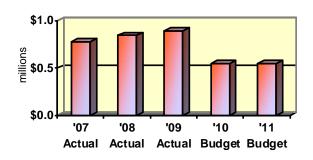
Interest

Interest income is earned on cash and investment balances of the City. All cash and investments, except for those held in segregated accounts used for infrastructure improvements and debt service, are pooled for investment purposes. The increase in 2007 & 2008 is primarily due to earnings on construction bond proceeds in the debt service funds and more favorable interest rates. Interest rates are anticipated to remain low and have been budgeted accordingly for 2011.

Interest



Licenses & Permits



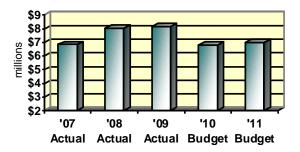
Licenses & Permits

The City is authorized by State statutes and City Charter to charge for regulatory activities by the means of licenses & permits. Liquor licenses, heating, plumbing and building permits are examples of revenue collected by the City for this category. Building permits, is the largest revenue source in this category. Building permit revenue has remained stable from 2007 to 2009. Locally new construction is not experiencing as much of a decline felt by the rest of the nation. New residential construction permits in 2009 were 180 compared to 203 in 2008 and 249 in 2007. In 2011 building permit revenue was budgeted at the same level as 2010

Special Assessments

A portion of the costs for public improvements is recovered by assessment charges to the benefiting property owners. These collections are used to pay bond principal and interest on the outstanding improvement bonds. The repayment terms of the assessments are over 10, 15 or 20 years depending on the type of improvement. The increase in assessment revenue in 2008 & 2009 is due to the new subdivisions being assessed for improvement projects completed in prior years. Projected 2011 special assessments revenues are expected to be slightly above 2010 collections.

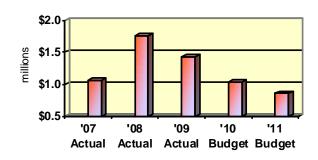
Special Assessments



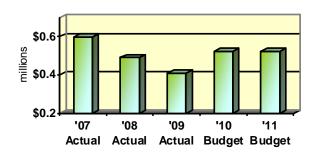
Tax Increments

Tax increments are collected from various tax increment districts for payment of principal and interest on outstanding bonds or to the developer in the case of a pay-as-you-go district. The tax increment is the amount of property tax attributed to the increased market value over the original base market value. The increase in 2008 was the result of a correction to the 2006 & 2007 increments by the county auditor. Declining increment revenue is due to the decertification of tax increment financing districts. Tax increment collections plus the 3a & 3b tax levy are expected to be sufficient to meet debt service requirements.

Tax Increments



Fines & Forfeits



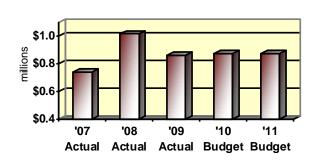
Fines & Forfeits

Court fines and parking violations make up the majority of this category. In 2010, court fines and parking violations are budgeted at \$300,000 and \$220,000 respectively. These revenues are anticipated to remain at the 2010 level.

Franchise Fees

The City is authorized by ordinance to receive a franchise fee for the use of public right-of-way by a private concern to operate a public utility. The fee is 5% of the utility's gross revenues. Franchise Fees are collected from the cable TV and natural gas providers, which operate within the City's corporate limits. Market conditions play a major role as to the level of fees that will be received, therefore, revenue projections are conservative.

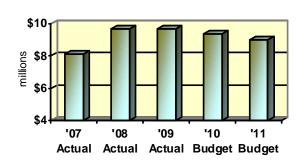
Franchise Fees



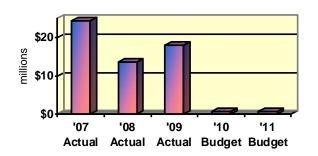
Interfund Transfers

Transfers In is not an outside revenue source, but instead reflects amounts transferred between City Funds. Transfers authorized by City Charter require Enterprise funds to transfer up to 5% of gross revenues to the General Fund except the Electric Utility, which is up to 20%. The Charter also authorizes 5% from the Electric Utility to the Capital Improvement Fund. The largest transfer in this category is the Electric transfer to the General Fund. In 2011 the Electric transfer to the General Fund of \$5,088,750 is at the same level as 2010 which will be approximately 15.7% of budgeted 2011 Electric utility revenues.

Interfund Transfers



Other Revenues



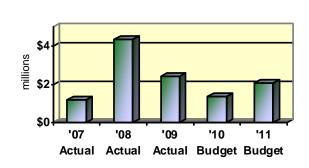
Other Revenues

Other revenues include donations, insurance recoveries, commission on phones and sale of maps and publications. In 2011, \$673,000 was budgeted for this category compared to \$675,000 in 2010. Actual figures include bond proceeds for capital projects, which are not included in the budgeted figures. The actual amounts for 2007, 2008 and 2009 include bond proceeds for infrastructure improvements in the amounts of \$22,400,000, \$12,050,000 and \$16,395,000 respectively.

Reserves

Reserves denote the amount projected to be needed to supplement current revenues for capital outlay, debt service or other uses. In 2008 \$1,501,605 was from reserves for debt service in the Special Assessment funds and \$2,164,924 in G.O. Municipal Revenue funds. In 2009 \$686,250 came from the reserves of the Special Assessment Debt funds, \$495,000 Debt Services funds, \$526,655 Special Revenue Funds and \$718,033 General Fund. In 2010 and 2011 \$1,366,736 and \$2,078,363 respectively were budgeted from reserves for Special Assessment debt.

Reserves



Governmental Funds Expenditures

Expenditure Categories

Wages and benefits include wages, benefits for retirement and insurance costs of employees.

Supplies include office supplies, motor fuel and vehicle supplies, clothing and protective gear, street repair materials, and small tool purchases.

Debt service includes the principal and interest paid on bonds used to finance infrastructure and facility improvement projects. The increase in debt service costs is the result of additional debt payments related to infrastructure improvement bonds.

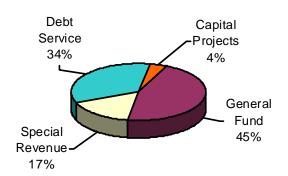
Capital outlay includes purchases of new equipment exceeding \$5,000, facility upgrades and infrastructure improvements. Infrastructure improvements are approved when the projects are bid, which explains the large difference between prior year actual figures and the 2011 budget.

Other charges include professional services, contractual maintenance and repair, utilities, memberships, interfund charges, and training and conferences. The 2011 budget reflect little or no increase over 2010 levels except for legal fees, lobbying and snow removal.

Transfers between funds consist primarily of Enterprise Fund transfers to the General Fund. Under City Charter, all Enterprise Funds transfer 5% of gross revenues except the Electric utility, which may transfer up to 20%.

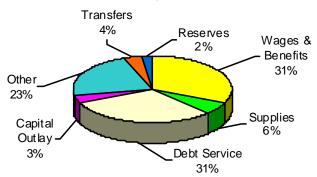
Reserves are used primarily in Debt Service funds where prepayments by property owners are made on assessed projects. These reserve funds are then budgeted along with current revenues to fund annual debt service payments.

Governmental Funds - Expenditures by Fund Type



| Fund Type | 2011 Budget |
|------------------|--------------|
| General Fund | \$19,996,068 |
| Special Revenue | 7,266,556 |
| Debt Service | 14,815,194 |
| Capital Projects | 1,805,000 |
| | \$43,882,818 |
| = | |

Governmental Funds - Expenditures by Category



| Category | 2011 Budget |
|------------|---------------|
| Wages | \$13,870,370 |
| Supplies | 2,742,590 |
| Operations | 9,720,668 |
| Debt | 14,087,887 |
| Capital | 1,899,640 |
| Transfers | 988,796 |
| Reserves | 572,867 |
| | \$ 43,882,818 |

Governmental Funds Overview

Governmental Funds Debt

Legal Debt Limit

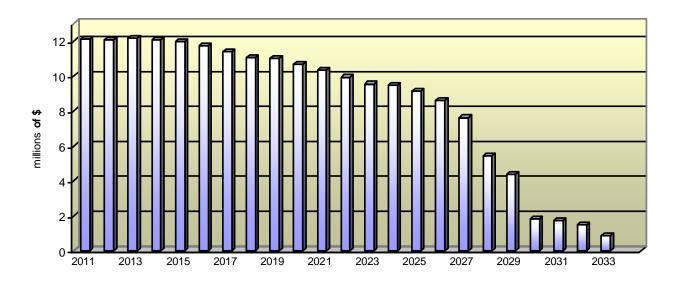
Minnesota State Statutes Section 475.51 limits net debt to no more than three (3%) percent of the estimated market value of the taxable property within the municipality. A number of categories of debt are not included within the net debt calculation. The City's debt limit is calculated as follows:

Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Year Ended December 31, 2009

| Estimated Market Value - Real and Personal Property Debt Limit (3% of Estimated Market Value) | \$ 2,020,568,500 60,617,055 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Total Outstanding Debt Less: Revenue Back Debt Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 149,965,000 (147,939,631) 2,025,369 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 58,591,686 |

As the table indicates, the City is well below its allowable debt limit.

Annual General Obligation Bonded Debt



Summary of Bond Principal and Interest Included Within the 2011 Budget

| Fund Description | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Municipal Improvement Funds | 275,000 | 78,846 | 353,846 |
| G.O Bond Fund | 701,338 | 82,728 | 784,066 |
| Tax Increment Funds | 285,000 | 286,350 | 571,350 |
| Special Assessment Funds | 6,335,000 | 5,613,825 | 11,948,825 |
| Enterprise Funds | 1,833,710 | 1,128,090 | 2,961,800 |
| Totals | \$9,430,048 | \$7,189,839 | \$16,619,887 |

Fund Balance Summary – Governmental Funds

| | Estimated 12/31/2010 Ending | Revenues & | 2011 Budget Expenditures & | Increase or | Estimated 12/31/2011 Ending |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Fund Balance | Transfers In | Transfers Out | (Decrease) | Fund Balance |
| General Fund | 14,677,678 | 20,033,399 | 20,033,399 | - | 14,677,678 |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | |
| Park Fund | 1,437,711 | 2,575,076 | 2,575,076 | - | 1,437,711 |
| HHIC | 146,655 | 449,096 | 429,096 | 20,000 | 166,655 |
| Comstock House | 24,989 | 36,550 | 36,550 | - | 24,989 |
| Library | 296,501 | 771,800 | 771,800 | - | 296,501 |
| Community Development | (1,321) | 713,310 | 713,310 | - | (1,321) |
| Rental Registration | 465,432 | 205,730 | 205,730 | - | 465,432 |
| Mass Transit | 545,454 | 2,022,694 | 2,022,694 | - | 545,454 |
| Economic Development | 972,870 | 247,300 | 247,300 | - | 972,870 |
| Economic Development Authority Levy | 336,699 | 245,000 | 245,000 | - | 336,699 |
| Contributions | 71,366 | | | - | 71,366 |
| Debt Service Funds | | | | | |
| Tax Increment | 7,268,334 | 1,349,786 | 1,023,100 | 326,686 | 7,595,020 |
| Special Assessment | 23,256,479 | 10,405,699 | 12,097,065 | (1,691,366) | 21,565,113 |
| G.O. Bond | 204,615 | 475,000 | 544,816 | (69,816) | 134,799 |
| Municipal Improvement | 224,736 | 178,600 | 178,600 | - | 224,736 |
| MYHA Ice Arena Bond | 60,421 | 73,407 | 73,407 | _ | 60,421 |
| Pactiv Bond | 109,171 | 150,000 | 241,000 | (91,000) | 18,171 |
| 34th St Bridge Bond | 74,829 | 104,339 | 104,339 | - | 74,829 |
| Capital Praincta Funda | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Funds | 1 570 175 | 100.000 | 100.000 | | 1 570 175 |
| Permanent Improvement | 1,573,175 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 1,573,175 |
| Special Assessment | 6,566,899 | 4 705 000 | 4 70E 000 | - | 6,566,899 |
| Capital Improvement | 1,777,759 | 1,705,000 | 1,705,000 | - | 1,777,759 |
| Total Governmental Funds | 60,090,452 | 41,841,786 | 43,347,282 | (1,505,496) | 58,584,956 |

- Tax Increment This is the final year of special legislation for additional tax levy to build cash reserves to meet future debt requirements.
- Special Assessment There are available cash balances in various special assessment funds to partially fund debt service payments in 2011. In addition, capitalized interest on the 2010 bonds will be used from reserves for 2011 payments.
- G.O. Bond Available reserves will be used to partially fund 2011 debt service payments.
- Pactiv There is an available cash balance that is being used to finance debt service payments.

This section provides an overview of Capital Outlay projects for the City of Moorhead. Projects include those within the Capital Improvement Fund, Departmental Operating Budgets and the Capital Improvement Plan.

Capital Improvement Fund

The Capital Improvement Fund is used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition of capital assets and expansion or rehabilitation of infrastructure and facilities. The primary funding source is provided by an annual interfund transfer from the Electric Utility along with any interest earnings within the fund. Pursuant to City Charter the amount of the transfer is 5% of the Electric Utility gross revenues which is budgeted at \$1,700,000 for 2011.

The following table provides a detail of Capital Improvement Projects, by department, funded within the Capital Improvement fund for fiscal year 2011.

| Description | Amount | Description | Amount |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Community Services Department | | Operations Department | |
| Village Green Golf Course Tree Planting | \$ 3,000 | 1/2 Ton Pickup/Trailer for Mower Crew | \$ 20,000 |
| Sports Center dry fire system pipe rplmt | 3,000 | Pickup w/ front plow | 29,000 |
| Municipal Pool Locker replacement | 3,500 | City Wide F, F & E Replacements | 100,000 |
| Municipal Pool exterior painting | 5,000 | Reroof Mtce Shop | 112,800 |
| Cross Country Ski Groomer | 5,000 | Snow Blower | 130,000 |
| Sports Center water treatment system | 5,000 | Reroof South Warehouse | 156,000 |
| Municipal Pool Basket system | 6,000 | 4 yard Loader with push blade | 240,000 |
| Agrilime for neighborhood ball fields | 6,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$787,800 |
| HHIC Kitchen replacement/ Booster | | | |
| Heater for the Dishwasher/ steam table MB Johnson Park Backstop/ball | 3,000 | | |
| field/volleyball court | 7,500 | | |
| Sports Center replace glycol north rink Replace 2006 Mini-Bus - 20% City | 9,500 | Administration Department Reupholster 34 Library Chairs, Replace | |
| share | 14,560 | staff kitchen chairs, one office chair | \$ 6,800 |
| Village Green Golf Course Pump House | 20,000 | Capital Fund Reserve | 116,240 |
| Meadows Clubhouse retaining wall | 32,000 | Transfer to Municipal Imp Fund | 178,600 |
| Bike Path Replacement (various areas) | 50,000 | | \$301,640 |
| Riverview Estates Tennis Court | | | |
| Replacement | 100,000 | | |
| Park Amenities (Woodlawn, Voll & | | | |
| Angela's) | 200,000 | Fire Department | |
| - | \$473,060 | Structural Firefighting Turnout Gear | \$29,000 |
| Engineering Department | | Police Department | |
| Triennial update of LiDAR & aerial | | Pistol Range Fencing extended South | |
| photos, including contours, building | | X100' on East Side | \$ 6,000 |
| outlines, pavement edges | \$75,000 | New Impound Lot electric gate opener | 7,500 |
| - 1 | . , | Police Impound Lot Security Alarm | 25,000 |
| | | | \$38,500 |
| | | Total Capital Improvement Fund | \$1,705,000 |
| | | Total Supital Improvement Fund | ψ1,7 00,000 |

Capital Outlay

Community Services Department:

Funding in the amount of \$32,000 has been budgeted for a retaining wall outside the golf card area at the Meadows Clubhouse. Various upgrades at the municipal pool totaling \$14,500 along with \$5,000 for a cross county ski groomer are included in the park budget.

Police Department:

There is funding of \$25,000 for a Security Alarm System and \$7,500 for an electric gate opener at the police impound lot.

Fire Department:

There is \$29,000 included for the purchase of turnout gear, the 3rd year of a 3-year replacement schedule.

Engineering Department:

Includes funding of \$75,000 for triennial update of Light Detection And Ranging (LiDAR) elevation data for aerial photos including contours, and building outlines.

Administration Department

In 2001, the City issued bonds to fund construction of a Joint Public Works Facility and improvements to both the Sports Center and Golf Courses. The debt service for this bond, which matures in 2016, is funded by an annual transfer from the Capital Improvement Fund to the Municipal Improvement Fund.

Operations Department:

In 2004, the Moorhead City Council initiated a directive to appropriate \$100,000 annually for either playground equipment for new parks or replacement of existing equipment for 3 neighborhood parks. The annual amount of funding was increased in 2007 to \$200,000. Funding of \$100,000 has been budgeted to cover the cost of furniture, fixtures and equipment purchases for all departments. The items requested from each department will be evaluated in order to determine those with the highest priority to be funded. To increase the level of snow removal services, there are funds budgeted to purchase a 4 yard loader - \$240,000, snow blower - \$130,000 and a pickup with a plow attachment - \$29,000.

Some of the items contained in the Capital Improvement will require on-going operational costs and in some cases produce operational savings. However, given the speculative nature of latter-year purchases, the exact cost cannot be reasonably quantified beyond next year.

Departmental Operating Budgets

There are no capital outlay items included within the 2011 operating budgets of the governmental funds.

Impact of Capital Outlay on the Operating Budgets of Governmental Funds

Most of the governmental funds capital outlay purchases are routine items that do not significantly impact operating budgets. The governmental funds capital replacements provided through the internal service funds using predetermined schedules to annually replace the oldest equipment first keeps maintenance and repair costs stable from year to year.

Listed below are the capital outlay items included within the operating budgets of the Enterprise Funds.

Enterprise Funds

| Storm Water - Pump/Motor Storm Lift Station #4 | \$ 60,000 500,000 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Wastewater Treatment - Pump/Motor | 50,000 |
| <u>Forestry -</u> Stump Grinder | 45,000 |
| Total | \$ 655,000 |

Impact of Capital Outlay on the Operating Budgets of Enterprise Funds

Most of the enterprise funds capital outlay purchases are routine items that do not significantly impact operating budgets. The enterprise capital replacements provided through the internal service funds using predetermined schedules to annually replace the oldest equipment first keeps maintenance and repair costs stable from year to year.

Capital Improvement Plan

The City's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) projects capital needs for up to five years. Only after incorporation within successive budgets or as approved separately by the City Council will these items be considered funded. These projects are financed by bonds, utility revenues, intergovernmental revenue and property taxes. In the event that a tax levy is required to finance a project, the tax levy available for operating needs of the City may be impacted. The annual property tax increase on \$140,000 of market value is approximately \$6.00 per \$100,000 of increased tax levy.

Purchases or projects are included in the CIP if they are somewhat expected to occur and for which cost estimates can be reasonably obtained. Under current budgetary constraints, the annual budget could not absorb all of the purchases noted in the CIP. Each individual purchase or project will be evaluated at a subsequent date, at which time a determination will be made as to whether or not it is financially feasible.

Some of the items contained in the CIP will require on-going operational costs and in some cases produce operational savings. However, given the speculative nature of latter-year purchases, the exact cost cannot be reasonably quantified beyond next year.

Below is a summary of projects included in the City's Capital Improvement Plan along with project start year.

| YEAR | | COST | DESCRIPTION | YEAR | | COST | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2012 2012 2012 2013 2013 2014 | \$ \$ | 50,000 46,000 75,000 158,400 110,000 439,400 6,000 25,000 10,000 20,000 | MASS TRANSIT Bus related equipment (2) Mini-van Replacements Mini-bus Replacement (2) Mini-bus Replacements | 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 2013 2013 | \$ | 20,000 25,000 25,000 50,000 50,000 30,000 50,000 350,000 38,000 | OPERATIONS Crosswalk Striping City Hall Replace automatic Doors PWF Storage Racking (Pallets) PWF Asphalt Bulk Storage Area LEC Reroof East Side Sanitation Additional Cold Storage PWF Asphalt Milling Machine (Skidsteer Size) PWF Central Lube System In Maint Shop PWF Cold Storage Facility PWF Street One Ton Truck Library Renovate Roof |
| 2014 | \$ | 69,000 | - Clair the Stave Chulch | | | | |
| 2012 2012 2012 2012 2013 2013 2013 2014 | \$ | 25,000 100,000 50,000 250,000 100,000 20,000 | PARK FUND Ridgewood Park Parking Lot Pool Showers Additional Parking Lot Village Green Park Alm Tennis Courts Replace NRC Morningside Dog Park (south) Start Replacing Outdoor Rink Boards Replace NRC at South | 2012 | \$ \$ | 15,000 15,000 | VILLAGE GREEN GOLF COURSE Asphalt maintenance shop parking lot |
| | φ | 090,000 | • | | | | FIRE |
| 2012 2012 2013 2013 2014 | \$ | 300,000 50,000 80,000 | SPORTS CENTER Scoreboard Replacement Additional Dehumidification North Rink Dry Wall Replacement North Rink Ceiling Painting of North Rink 2 Roof Top Heating Units Locker Rms 1991 | 2012 2012 2012 2013 2014 2014 | \$ | 72,000 2,700,000 3,825,000 250,000 | FCC Mandated Narrow Band Fire Pagers FCC Mandated Warning Siren Reciever Upgrades Construct Station 3 new headquarters Renovate Current Headquarters 2 Fire Engines (Repl 1994 models) |
| 2012 2012 2014 | \$ | 115,000 6,000,000 | POLICE Firearms Range Relocation Dispatch Center Replacement Evercom Gold Renovation of Law Enforcement Center | | <u>PR</u> | OJECT YEA | ARS TO BE DETERMINED |
| 2012 2012 2013 2013 2014 2015 2016 | \$ | 16,423,000 13,750,000 10,093,600 17,069,600 12,750,000 | ENGINEERING SE Main Ave/20th St/21st St Grade Separation New street const/existing street reconst SE Main Ave/20th St/21st St Grade Separation New street const/existing street reconst | - 45 - | \$ | 400,000 500,000 700,000 1,200,000 250,000 1,750,000 1,200,000 | PARK FUND Splash Park Allyson Park Renovations Shepherds Meadows Park Development Johnson Farms Park Development Additional Phases M.B. Johnson Park Stonemill Park Development Village Green Sixth Park Development Additional Phases Southside Regional Park Municipal Pool Replacement |

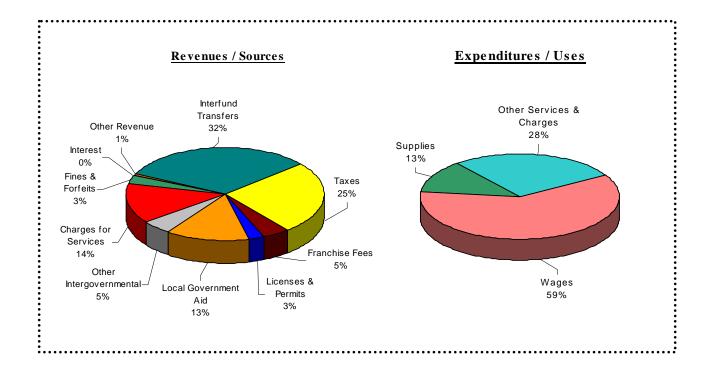
The General Fund provides for the accounting of general governmental functions related to the City's statutory obligations. Those functions include; street maintenance, engineering, human resources, fire services, police services, city council, city administration, finance, community development, neighborhood services and building codes/inspection.

The sources of revenue for the general fund consist of property taxes, intergovernmental revenues, transfers from enterprise funds, fines and forfeits, franchise fees, and charges for services rendered to citizens and to other city functions.

Expenditures for the general fund operations include; wages and benefits, supplies, and other charges, which include utilities, professional services, memberships, and other similar uses of funds. Some capital expenditures may be included.

Revenues / Sources

| Taxes | 5,046,734 |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Franchise Fees | 875,000 |
| Licenses & Permits | 548,110 |
| Local Government Aid | 2,673,224 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 1,026,850 |
| Charges for Services | 2,797,150 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 525,060 |
| Interest | 75,000 |
| Other Revenue | 122,690 |
| Interfund Transfers | 6,306,250 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 19,996,068 |
| | . 0,000,000 |
| Expenditures / Uses | |
| Wages | 11,993,770 |
| Supplies | 2,500,950 |
| Other Services & Charges | 5,501,348 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | |
| | 40,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 19,996,068 |



General Fund Revenues and Other Financing Sources

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Tawas | 7 lotaai | Daaget | Daaget |
| Taxes | 4 440 054 | 4 000 050 | E 040 704 |
| Property Taxes | 4,413,854 | 4,822,658 | 5,046,734 |
| Franchise Fees | 857,066 5 370,030 | 875,000 | 875,000 |
| | 5,270,920 | 5,697,658 | 5,921,734 |
| Licenses & Permits | 893,243 | 548,100 | 548,110 |
| Intergovernmental Revenue | | | |
| Federal Grants & Aid | 220,895 | 113,190 | 75,240 |
| State - Local Government Aid | 2,108,090 | 2,117,662 | 2,673,224 |
| State - Other Grants & Aid | 1,580,578 | 835,510 | 835,510 |
| County Grants & Aid | 158,542 | 70,000 | 75,600 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 116,901 | 40,500 | 40,500 |
| 9 | 4,185,006 | 3,176,862 | 3,700,074 |
| Charges for Services | | | |
| General Government | 169,861 | 134,650 | 160,440 |
| Public Safety | 345,510 | 256,593 | 256,600 |
| Highways & Streets | 1,796,463 | 2,180,113 | 2,380,110 |
| | 2,311,834 | 2,571,356 | 2,797,150 |
| Fines & Forfeits | | | |
| Court Fines | 260,868 | 305,060 | 305,060 |
| Parking Fines | 150,712 | 220,000 | 220,000 |
| | 411,580 | 525,060 | 525,060 |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| Interest | -38,983 | 154,289 | 75,000 |
| Rents | 82,176 | 42,640 | 42,640 |
| Asset Sales | 36,808 | 36,050 | 36,050 |
| Other Revenue | 121,596 | 44,000 | 44,000 |
| | 201,596 | 276,979 | 197,690 |
| Total Revenues | 13,274,179 | 12,796,015 | 13,689,818 |
| Transfers from Other Funds | | | |
| Electric | 4,591,000 | 5,088,750 | 5,088,750 |
| Water | 319,000 | 305,000 | 305,000 |
| Wastewater Treatment | 249,819 | 259,300 | 259,300 |
| Storm Water | 56,450 | 98,900 | 98,900 |
| Sanitation | 436,739 | 443,800 | 443,800 |
| Pest Control | 63,589 | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| Forestry | 38,765 | 45,500 | 45,500 |
| Capital Improvement | 13,000 | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 19,042,541 | 19,102,265 | 19,996,068 |

General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Elected Officials & | | | |
| Citywide Administration | | | |
| Mayor & Council | 428,681 | 368,632 | 676,492 |
| Programs, Services, Activities | 186,131 | 180,848 | 117,579 |
| City Manager | 314,232 | 319,509 | 311,747 |
| City Clerk | 115,949 | 99,586 | 101,340 |
| Elections & Voters | 17,007 | 26,490 | 26,490 |
| Finance | 427,164 | 447,709 | 463,150 |
| Legal | 423,660 | 361,895 | 425,000 |
| Human Resources | 264,442 | 268,445 | 286,790 |
| Labor Relations | 43,656 | 25,365 | 25,370 |
| Engineering | 1,663,897 | 1,254,807 | 1,276,785 |
| Unallocated | 21,122 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| | 3,905,941 | 3,391,286 | 3,748,743 |
| Police Department | | | |
| Administration | 1,792,011 | 1,654,188 | 1,748,485 |
| Community Policing | 74,337 | 69,393 | 73,895 |
| Moorhead Together | 17,494 | 15,445 | 15,670 |
| Investigative | 658,782 | 858,558 | 874,540 |
| Patrol | 3,365,467 | 3,686,508 | 3,789,200 |
| DARE | 79,765 | 79,684 | 83,790 |
| Youth Services | 69,273 | 75,231 | 86,545 |
| Bike Patrol | 2,967 | 2,864 | 2,870 |
| Tactical Team | 16,462 | 15,835 | 15,840 |
| K-9 | 5,049 | 4,346 | 4,350 |
| Community Service | 165,048 | 169,776 | 174,045 |
| Grant Funded Activities | 414,032 | 224,674 | 234,250 |
| | 6,660,686 | 6,856,502 | 7,103,480 |
| Fire Department | | | |
| Fire Protection | 2,685,220 | 2,724,447 | 2,800,460 |
| ND HazMat | 9,984 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Fire Training | 91,251 | 101,127 | 102,890 |
| Fire Prevention | 159,632 | 160,288 | 164,920 |
| Grant Funded Activities | 298,663 | 243,487 | 249,160 |
| Civil Defense | 2,367 | 2,865 | 2,870 |
| | 3,247,116 | 3,242,214 | 3,330,300 |

(Continued)

General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Continued

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Operations Department | | | |
| General Government Building | 305,941 | 269,061 | 270,030 |
| Street & Alley | 1,718,623 | 1,921,495 | 1,985,830 |
| Street Cleaning | 161,551 | 115,624 | 111,380 |
| Snow & Ice | 181,577 | 123,965 | 249,575 |
| Traffic Signs | 108,069 | 118,544 | 121,960 |
| Central Maintenance Shop | 1,423,846 | 1,795,415 | 1,813,185 |
| | 3,899,608 | 4,344,104 | 4,551,960 |
| Community Services Department | | | |
| Assessing | 248,610 | 275,168 | 286,275 |
| Planning & Zoning | 113,742 | 159,220 | 162,305 |
| Community Development | 339,685 | 95,246 | 99,595 |
| Neighborhood Services | 170,065 | 177,020 | 185,870 |
| Building Codes | 393,420 | 411,278 | 425,130 |
| Environmental Health | 66,830 | 95,957 | 102,410 |
| | 1,332,352 | 1,213,889 | 1,261,585 |
| Total Expenditures | 19,045,703 | 19,047,995 | 19,996,068 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | | | |
| Municipal Airport | 54,270 | 54,270 | |
| Information Technology | 37,000 | | |
| Storm Water | 72,920 | | |
| Wastewater Treatment | 76,500 | | |
| Total Expenditures and Other | | | |
| Financing Uses | 19,286,393 | 19,102,265 | 19,996,068 |

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenue sources (other than special assessments, or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Revenues generally consist of property taxes as well as intergovernmental revenues. Other revenues include fees and charges, donations and other miscellaneous revenues sources.

Expenditures include wages and employee benefits, supplies, and other charges. Some capital expenditures may be included

<u>Park</u> - account for recreational programs offered to the citizens of Moorhead as well as maintenance of neighborhood parks and park facilities.

<u>Hjemkomst Center</u> - account for programs offered to the citizens of Moorhead at the Heritage Hjemkomst Interpretive Center.

Comstock House - account for the operations and maintenance of the historic Comstock House.

<u>Library</u> - account for expenditures relating to the maintenance of the Lake Agassiz Regional Library facility, and the City's share of the Regional Library System.

<u>Community Development Block Grant</u> - account for Federal Community Development Block Grant entitlements.

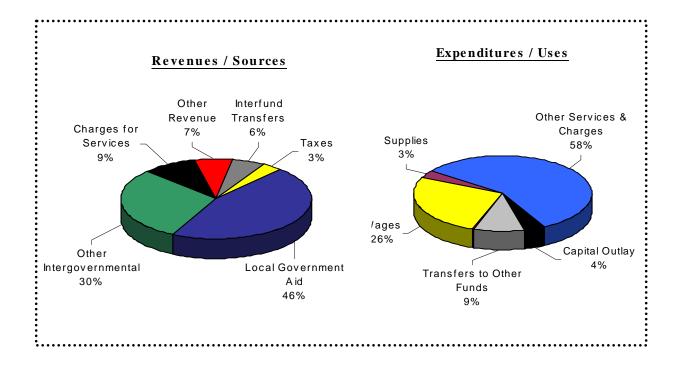
Rental Registration - account for the administration of the City's Rental Registration program.

Mass Transit - account for the operation of the City bus system.

<u>Economic Development</u> - account for marketing and promotional activities relating to commercial and industrial development.

Economic Development Authority Levy - account for commercial marketing land acquisition.

| | Park | Hjemkomst Center | Comstock House | Library | Community Development | Rental Registration | Mass Transit | Economic Development | EDA Levy | Total |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Revenues / Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | 245,000 | 245,000 |
| Local Government Aid | 2,341,756 | | | 771,800 | | | 103,180 | 120,310 | | 3,337,046 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 3,160 | | 35,000 | | 523,690 | | 1,581,922 | 740 | | 2,144,512 |
| Charges for Services | 131,610 | 2,150 | 1,550 | | | 201,730 | 316,532 | 250 | | 653,822 |
| Interest | 10,000 | | | | | 4,000 | | 6,000 | | 20,000 |
| Other Revenue | 88,550 | 103,280 | | | 189,620 | | 6,500 | 70,000 | | 457,950 |
| Interfund Transfers | | 343,666 | | | | | 14,560 | 50,000 | | 408,226 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 2,575,076 | 449,096 | 36,550 | 771,800 | 713,310 | 205,730 | 2,022,694 | 247,300 | 245,000 | 7,266,556 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages | 1,070,960 | 148,195 | 7,095 | | 137,755 | 161,765 | 180,290 | 210,540 | | 1,916,600 |
| Supplies | 195,770 | 21,520 | 2,000 | 4,900 | 840 | 9,830 | 1,980 | 4,800 | | 241,640 |
| Other Services & Charges | 643,350 | 259,381 | 27,455 | 766,900 | 574,715 | 34,135 | 1,767,624 | 31,960 | 30,000 | 4,135,520 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | 72,800 | | 215,000 | 287,800 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 664,996 | | | | | | | | | 664,996 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | 20,000 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 2,575,076 | 449,096 | 36,550 | 771,800 | 713,310 | 205,730 | 2,022,694 | 247,300 | 245,000 | 7,266,556 |



PARK FUND

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Local Government Aid | 2,293,578 | 2,293,578 | 2,341,756 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 8,160 | 3,160 | 3,160 |
| Charges for Services | 124,821 | 126,610 | 131,610 |
| Interest | | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Other Revenue | 134,111 | 100,550 | 88,550 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 2,560,682 | 2,533,898 | 2,575,076 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 940,637 | 977,229 | 1,070,960 |
| Supplies | 148,344 | 171,251 | 195,770 |
| Other Services & Charges | 610,153 | 592,771 | 643,350 |
| Capital Outlay | 13,968 | | |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 766,085 | 792,647 | 664,996 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 2,479,187 | 2,533,898 | 2,575,076 |
| | | | |

HJEMKOMST CENTER

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Charges for Services | 1,660 | 2,150 | 2,150 |
| Interest | 286 | | |
| Other Revenue | 163,509 | 103,276 | 103,280 |
| Interfund Transfers | 293,736 | 332,968 | 343,666 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 459,191 | 438,394 | 449,096 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 130,537 | 139,030 | 148,195 |
| Supplies | 19,431 | 21,511 | 21,520 |
| Other Services & Charges | 246,937 | 257,853 | 259,381 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 396,905 | 438,394 | 449,096 |

COMSTOCK HOUSE

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Charges for Services | 864 | 1,550 | 1,550 |
| Interest | 57 | | |
| Other Revenue | 16 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 35,937 | 36,550 | 36,550 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 8,780 | 7,050 | 7,095 |
| Supplies | 4,286 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Other Services & Charges | 23,700 | 27,500 | 27,455 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 36,765 | 36,550 | 36,550 |

LIBRARY

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Taxes | 12 | | |
| Local Government Aid | 771,800 | 771,800 | 771,800 |
| Other Revenue | 468 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 772,280 | 771,800 | 771,800 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 1,540 | | |
| Supplies | 5,023 | 4,905 | 4,900 |
| Other Services & Charges | 788,865 | 766,895 | 766,900 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 795,428 | 771,800 | 771,800 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 444,032 | 523,216 | 523,690 |
| Interest | 126 | | |
| Other Revenue | 144,245 | 189,618 | 189,620 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 588,403 | 712,834 | 713,310 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 93,198 | 130,917 | 137,755 |
| Supplies | 271 | 832 | 840 |
| Other Services & Charges | 504,495 | 581,085 | 574,715 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 597,964 | 712,834 | 713,310 |

RENTAL REGISTRATION

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | • |
| Charges for Services | 191,018 | 201,725 | 201,730 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 2,425 | | |
| Interest | 840 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Special Assessments | 12,293 | | |
| Other Revenue | 5,586 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 212,162 | 205,725 | 205,730 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 126,720 | 152,560 | 161,765 |
| Supplies | 7,616 | 9,820 | 9,830 |
| Other Services & Charges | 16,457 | 43,345 | 34,135 |
| Capital Outlay | 27,788 | | |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 178,580 | 205,725 | 205,730 |

MASS TRANSIT

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Taxes | 4 | | |
| Local Government Aid | 103,184 | 103,184 | 103,180 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 1,724,869 | 1,468,318 | 1,581,922 |
| Charges for Services | 324,422 | 339,020 | 316,532 |
| Other Revenue | 8,439 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Interfund Transfers | 48,600 | | 14,560 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 2,209,518 | 1,917,022 | 2,022,694 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 130,463 | 135,511 | 180,290 |
| Supplies | 305 | 850 | 1,980 |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,503,896 | 1,780,661 | 1,767,624 |
| Capital Outlay | 343,908 | | 72,800 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 1,978,572 | 1,917,022 | 2,022,694 |
| | | | |

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| JIIII DE VEEDI IIIEI | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Actual | Budget | Budget |
| | | |
| 118,110 | 107,610 | 120,310 |
| 740 | | 740 |
| 750 | 250 | 250 |
| 5,816 | 12,000 | 6,000 |
| 85,726 | 83,000 | 70,000 |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 261,142 | 252,860 | 247,300 |
| | | |
| 179,276 | 202,495 | 210,540 |
| 3,971 | 4,798 | 4,800 |
| 41,731 | 32,567 | 31,960 |
| 4,895 | 13,000 | |
| 229,873 | 252,860 | 247,300 |
| | 2009 Actual 118,110 740 750 5,816 85,726 50,000 261,142 179,276 3,971 41,731 4,895 | Actual Budget 118,110 107,610 740 750 250 5,816 12,000 85,726 83,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 261,142 252,860 252,860 179,276 202,495 3,971 4,798 41,731 32,567 4,895 13,000 |

EDA LEVY

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Taxes | 226,804 | 230,000 | 245,000 |
| Tax Increments | 31,577 | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 22,574 | | |
| Interest | 287 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 281,242 | 230,000 | 245,000 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 9,535 | 103,330 | 30,000 |
| Capital Outlay | | | 215,000 |
| Debt Service | | 126,670 | |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 9,535 | 230,000 | 245,000 |
| | | | |

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. In the case of Enterprise Funds, it is anticipated that all amounts required for servicing the debt will be provided from the respective funds' revenues. General Long-Term Debt is financed with revenue from property taxes, special assessments and transfers. The City does not use long-term debt for current operations.

Revenues generally consist of property taxes, tax increments, special assessments and intergovernmental revenues.

Expenditures include bond principal and interest on City bonds as well as fiscal agent fees. The Debt Service Funds in this category do not include debt for Enterprise operations. Enterprise debt is included in the Enterprise Funds budgets.

<u>Tax Increment</u> – account for the accumulation of resources for payment of general obligation bond principal and interest. Tax Increments are received by the City to meet these requirements.

<u>Special Assessment</u> – account for the accumulation of resources for payment of general obligation bond principal and interest. Special assessment collections from benefiting properties and in some instances property taxes are used by the City to meet these requirements.

<u>General Obligation Bond</u> - account for the accumulation of resources for payment of general obligation bond principal and interest. Provisions are made annually within the City's general property tax levy and/or intergovernmental revenue to provide sufficient funds to meet these requirements.

<u>Municipal Improvement</u> - account for the accumulation of resources for payment of municipal improvement bond principal and interest. Transfers are made annually from the Capital Improvement Fund to provide sufficient funds to meet these requirements.

<u>Moorhead Youth Hockey Association (MYHA) Ice Arena</u> – account for the accumulation of resources for payment of general obligation bond principal and interest. Payments from the Moorhead Youth Hockey Association are received by the City to meet these requirements.

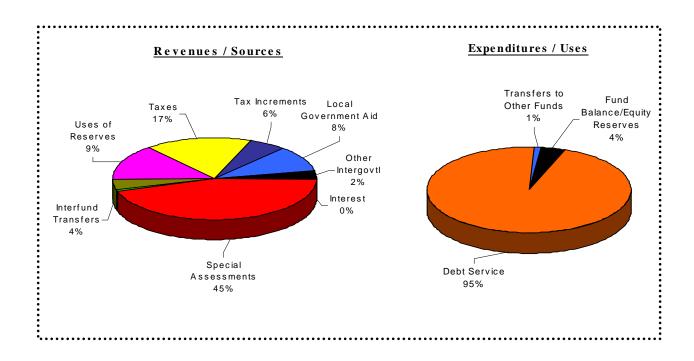
<u>Pactiv</u> - account for the accumulation of resources for payment of general obligation bond principal and interest. Annual debt service is met using existing reserve funds.

34th Street Bridge - account for the accumulation of resources for payment of general obligation bond principal and interest. Payments from the County Road & Bridge Fund are received by the City to meet these requirements.

Fund Summaries

Debt Service Funds

| | Tax Increment | Special Assessment | G.O. Bond | Municipal Improvement | MYHA Ice Arena | Pactiv | 34th St Bridge | Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues / Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 471,036 | 2,040,752 | | | | | | 2,511,788 |
| Tax Increments Local Government Aid | 857,750 | 883,020 | 475,000 | | | 150,000 | | 857,750 1,508,020 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 1,000 | 392,195 | 473,000 | | | 130,000 | 104,339 | 497,534 |
| Interest | 20,000 | 6,831 | | | | | • | 26,831 |
| Special Assessments | | 6,624,863 | | | | | | 6,624,863 |
| Other Revenue | | 12,132 | | | 73,407 | | | 85,539 |
| Interfund Transfers | | 445,906 | | 178,600 | | | | 624,506 |
| Uses of Reserves | | 1,917,547 | 69,816 | | | 91,000 | | 2,078,363 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 1,349,786 | 12,323,246 | 544,816 | 178,600 | 73,407 | 241,000 | 104,339 | 14,815,194 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 43,800 | | | | | | | 43,800 |
| Debt Service | 979,300 | 11,966,425 | 544,816 | 178,600 | 73,407 | 241,000 | 104,339 | 14,087,887 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | | 130,640 | | | | | | 130,640 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | 326,686 | 226,181 | | | | | | 552,867 |
| | | | | 470.000 | | 044.000 | | |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 1,349,786 | 12,323,246 | 544,816 | 178,600 | 73,407 | 241,000 | 104,339 | 14,815,194 |



City of Moorhead 2011 Budget

Debt Service Funds

TAX INCREMENT

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Taxes | 395,366 | 566,737 | 471,036 |
| Tax Increments | 2,079,231 | 1,032,663 | 857,750 |
| Local Government Aid | 44,000 | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 188,737 | 1,800 | 1,000 |
| Interest | 36,658 | 21,300 | 20,000 |
| Special Assessments | 48,438 | | |
| Other Revenue | 51,500 | | |
| Bond Proceeds | 3,920,314 | | |
| Interfund Transfers | 741,000 | 352,650 | |
| Uses of Reserves | | 352,650 | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 7,505,243 | 2,327,800 | 1,349,786 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 605,014 | 68,800 | 43,800 |
| Debt Service | 3,437,891 | 1,614,960 | 979,300 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 741,000 | 352,650 | |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | | 291,390 | 326,686 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 4,783,905 | 2,327,800 | 1,349,786 |

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT

| JELOIA | L ASSESSIVILIA I | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Taxes | 1,003,009 | 2,056,850 | 2,040,752 |
| Local Government Aid | 1,162,374 | 536,794 | 883,020 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 457,638 | 217,300 | 392,195 |
| Charges for Services | 1,025 | | |
| Interest | 52,062 | 373,000 | 6,831 |
| Special Assessments | 8,139,319 | 6,420,550 | 6,624,863 |
| Other Revenue | 18,458 | | 12,132 |
| Bond Proceeds | 1,973,914 | | |
| Interfund Transfers | 1,550,111 | 456,600 | 445,906 |
| Uses of Reserves | | 887,116 | 1,917,547 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 14,357,910 | 10,948,210 | 12,323,246 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | | | |
| Supplies | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 13,545 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 259,140 | | |
| Debt Service | 9,711,479 | 10,250,710 | 11,966,425 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 150,000 | 92,000 | 130,640 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | , | 605,500 | 226,181 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 10,134,164 | 10,948,210 | 12,323,246 |
| 1 | , , , , | , -, - | |

Debt Service Funds

| GENERAL | OBLIGATIO | N BOND |
|----------------|------------------|--------|
|----------------|------------------|--------|

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Taxes | 685 | | |
| Local Government Aid | 410,000 | 500,000 | 475,000 |
| Uses of Reserves | | 45,030 | 69,816 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 410,685 | 545,030 | 544,816 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Debt Service | 546,253 | 545,030 | 544,816 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 546,253 | 545,030 | 544,816 |

MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Interest | 1,231 | | |
| Interfund Transfers | 179,200 | 179,100 | 178,600 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 180,431 | 179,100 | 178,600 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Debt Service | 178,489 | 179,100 | 178,600 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 178,489 | 179,100 | 178,600 |

MYHA ICE ARENA

| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Actual | Budget | Budget |
| | | |
| 255 | | |
| 70,556 | 70,120 | 73,407 |
| 70,811 | 70,120 | 73,407 |
| | | |
| 71,549 | 70,120 | 73,407 |
| 71,549 | 70,120 | 73,407 |
| | Actual 255 70,556 70,811 71,549 | Actual Budget 255 70,556 70,811 70,120 71,549 70,120 |

Debt Service Funds

PACTIV

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Local Government Aid | 133,790 | 160,000 | 150,000 |
| Interest | 32 | | |
| Uses of Reserves | | 81,940 | 91,000 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 133,822 | 241,940 | 241,000 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Debt Service | 34,511 | 241,940 | 241,000 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 34,511 | 241,940 | 241,000 |

34TH STREET BRIDGE

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 99,603 | 102,030 | 104,339 |
| Interest | 24 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 99,627 | 102,030 | 104,339 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Debt Service | 99,284 | 102,030 | 104,339 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 99,284 | 102,030 | 104,339 |

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to acquire capital assets or construction of non-assessed infrastructure not financed by Enterprise Funds or Internal Service Funds.

Revenues generally consist of property taxes, intergovernmental revenue and Enterprise Fund transfers.

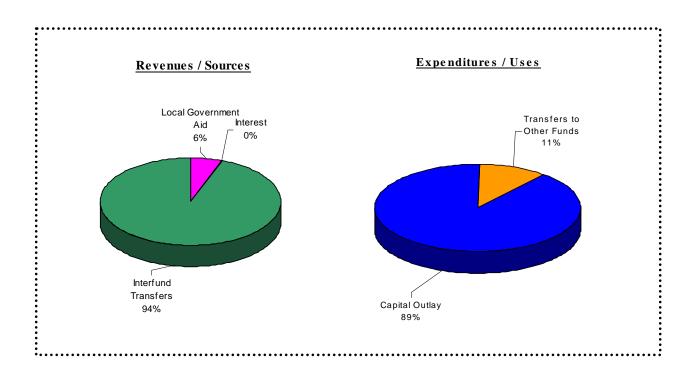
Expenditures include equipment purchases, buildings, land, and street improvements.

<u>Permanent Improvement Fund</u> – account for non-assessable infrastructure improvements and land purchases. The City does not adopt annual budgets for major improvements such as street reconstruction. These activities are financed largely with State Construction Aid.

<u>Capital Improvement Fund</u> - account for capital outlay related to City buildings, improvements and equipment.

Capital Projects Funds

| | Permanent Improvement I | Capital mprovement | Total |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Local Government Aid Interest Interfund Transfers | 100,000 | 5,000 1,700,000 | 100,000 5,000 1,700,000 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 100,000 | 1,705,000 | 1,805,000 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Capital Outlay Transfers to Other Funds | 100,000 | 1,511,840 193,160 | 1,611,840 193,160 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 100,000 | 1,705,000 | 1,805,000 |



Capital Projects Funds

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Taxes | 6 | | |
| Local Government Aid | 200,000 | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 11,153,434 | | |
| Other Revenue | 693,376 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 12,046,816 | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,419,391 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 9,110,976 | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 10,530,367 | 200,000 | 100,000 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 25,000 | | |
| Interest | 6,263 | 45,000 | 5,000 |
| Other Revenue | 433 | | |
| Interfund Transfers | 1,474,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,700,000 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 1,505,696 | 1,745,000 | 1,705,000 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 806,004 | 1,505,900 | 1,511,840 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 503,300 | 239,100 | 193,160 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 1,309,304 | 1,745,000 | 1,705,000 |

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Revenues are derived primarily from service charges.

Expenditures include wages and employee benefits, supplies, other charges and capital outlay.

<u>Storm Water</u> - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's storm water pumping stations, ditches and water retention system.

<u>Wastewater Treatment</u> - account for the operations and maintenance of the City's wastewater treatment facility, lift stations and collection system.

<u>Sanitation</u> - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's solid waste collection system, compost site and recycling.

Golf Courses - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's two 18 hole Golf Courses.

<u>Sports Center</u> - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's recreation and indoor hockey facility.

Forestry - account for the operation of shade tree and diseased tree control activities.

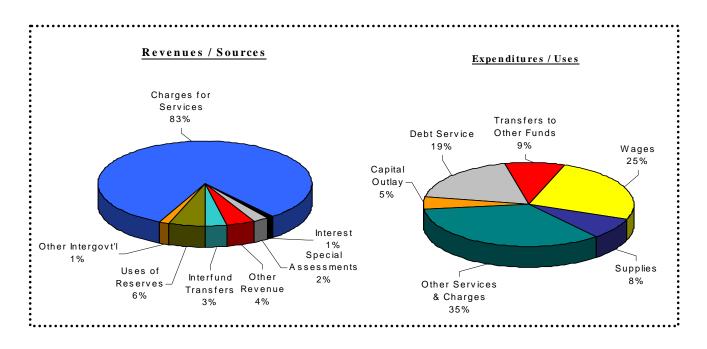
<u>Pest Control</u> - account for the operation of mosquito abatement, animal control and right-of-way maintenance.

Airport - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's airport facility.

Fund Summaries

Enterprise Funds

| | Storm | Wastewater | | Golf | Sports | | Pest | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|
| | Water | Treatment | Sanitation | Courses | Center | Forestry | Control | Airport | Total |
| Revenues / Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses & Permits | | | | | | | 1,800 | | 1,800 |
| Other Intergovt'l | 50,000 | 3,870 | 139,790 | 1,420 | 520 | 270 | 690 | 24,670 | 221,230 |
| Charges for Services | 1,962,011 | 5,221,310 | 3,535,890 | 1,013,700 | 135,000 | 775,730 | 328,030 | 4,500 | 12,976,171 |
| Interest | 10,000 | 20,000 | 45,000 | 45,020 | 25,000 | 4,000 | 1,410 | | 150,430 |
| Special Assessments | | 376,410 | | | | | | | 376,410 |
| Other Revenue | | 67,200 | 74,500 | 88,100 | 348,870 | 20,000 | | 46,650 | 645,320 |
| Interfund Transfers | | | | 510,220 | | | | 32,070 | 542,290 |
| Uses of Reserves | 96,415 | 517,926 | 45,000 | | 139,670 | | 77,600 | | 876,611 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 2,118,426 | 6,206,716 | 3,840,180 | 1,658,460 | 649,060 | 800,000 | 409,530 | 107,890 | 15,790,262 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages | 160,640 | 1,113,125 | 1,276,420 | 645,920 | 248,200 | 406,115 | 141,655 | | 3,992,075 |
| Supplies | 28,250 | 407,280 | 431,240 | 179,910 | 68,870 | 77,700 | 53,010 | 6,410 | 1,252,670 |
| Other Services & Charges | 766,480 | 1,837,411 | 1,643,720 | 463,080 | 277,390 | 215,330 | 149,865 | 101,480 | 5,454,756 |
| Capital Outlay | 560,000 | 50,000 | 45,000 | | | 45,000 | | | 700,000 |
| Debt Service | | 2,539,600 | | 369,550 | 54,600 | | | | 2,963,750 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 603,056 | 259,300 | 443,800 | | | 45,500 | 65,000 | | 1,416,656 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | | | | | | 10,355 | | | 10,355 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 2,118,426 | 6,206,716 | 3,840,180 | 1,658,460 | 649,060 | 800,000 | 409,530 | 107,890 | 15,790,262 |



City of Moorhead 2011 Budget

Enterprise Funds

STORM WATER

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 79,485 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Charges for Services | 1,148,750 | 1,920,759 | 1,962,011 |
| Interest | 634 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Other Revenue | 497 | | |
| Interfund Transfers | 72,920 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 1,302,286 | 1,980,759 | 2,118,426 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 123,260 | 154,143 | 160,640 |
| Supplies | 15,319 | 28,250 | 28,250 |
| Other Services & Charges | 903,836 | 1,107,616 | 766,480 |
| Capital Outlay | | 77,000 | 560,000 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 114,700 | 613,750 | 603,056 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 1,157,116 | 1,980,759 | 2,118,426 |
| | | | |

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 3,870 | 3,870 | 3,870 |
| Charges for Services | 4,821,096 | 5,019,489 | 5,221,310 |
| Interest | 16,219 | 100,000 | 20,000 |
| Special Assessments | 260,155 | 404,000 | 376,410 |
| Other Revenue | 125,350 | 67,200 | 67,200 |
| Interfund Transfers | 384,500 | | |
| Uses of Reserves | | 566,562 | 517,926 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 5,611,190 | 6,161,121 | 6,206,716 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 989,260 | 1,066,930 | 1,113,125 |
| Supplies | 324,814 | 479,516 | 407,280 |
| Other Services & Charges | 3,514,886 | 1,775,575 | 1,837,411 |
| Capital Outlay | | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Debt Service | 995,046 | 2,529,800 | 2,539,600 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 249,819 | 259,300 | 259,300 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 6,073,825 | 6,161,121 | 6,206,716 |
| | | | |

2011 Budget

Enterprise Funds

SANITATION

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 150,625 | 135,000 | 139,790 |
| Charges for Services | 3,546,143 | 3,500,000 | 3,535,890 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 60 | | |
| Interest | 5,458 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Other Revenue | 84,445 | 74,500 | 74,500 |
| Uses of Reserves | | 31,355 | 45,000 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 3,786,731 | 3,785,855 | 3,840,180 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 1,182,211 | 1,222,149 | 1,276,420 |
| Supplies | 260,172 | 431,240 | 431,240 |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,574,170 | 1,688,666 | 1,643,720 |
| Capital Outlay | | | 45,000 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 436,739 | 443,800 | 443,800 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 3,453,292 | 3,785,855 | 3,840,180 |
| | | | |

GOLF COURSES

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 1,420 | 1,420 | 1,420 |
| Charges for Services | 1,132,353 | 1,013,700 | 1,013,700 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 90 | | |
| Interest | 70,452 | 45,879 | 45,020 |
| Other Revenue | 122,613 | 88,100 | 88,100 |
| Interfund Transfers | 546,529 | 488,529 | 510,220 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 1,873,457 | 1,637,628 | 1,658,460 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 619,677 | 623,975 | 645,920 |
| Supplies | 157,288 | 179,896 | 179,910 |
| Other Services & Charges | 722,837 | 463,307 | 463,080 |
| Debt Service | 200,110 | 370,450 | 369,550 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 1,699,913 | 1,637,628 | 1,658,460 |

Enterprise Funds

FORESTRY

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 270 | | 270 |
| Charges for Services | 773,342 | 760,000 | 775,730 |
| Interest | 1,051 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Other Revenue | 852 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 775,927 | 784,000 | 800,000 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 377,015 | 384,884 | 406,115 |
| Supplies | 56,427 | 77,646 | 77,700 |
| Other Services & Charges | 144,771 | 227,854 | 215,330 |
| Capital Outlay | | | 45,000 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 38,765 | 45,500 | 45,500 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | | 48,116 | 10,355 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 616,978 | 784,000 | 800,000 |

ANIMAL CONTROL

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Licenses & Permits | 1,735 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 690 | | |
| Charges for Services | 52,494 | 50,500 | 51,140 |
| Interest | 1,157 | 1,400 | 660 |
| Other Revenue | 424 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 56,499 | 53,700 | 53,600 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,543 | 1,700 | 1,600 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 50,486 | 52,000 | 52,000 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 52,029 | 53,700 | 53,600 |

Enterprise Funds

RIGHT-OF-WAY MOWING

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | | 345 | 345 |
| Charges for Services | 130,124 | 130,000 | 145,945 |
| Interest | | | 250 |
| Other Revenue | 1,373 | | |
| Uses of Reserves | | 27,850 | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 131,497 | 158,195 | 146,540 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 50,800 | 125,607 | 106,535 |
| Supplies | 6,539 | 20,168 | 13,100 |
| Other Services & Charges | 24,715 | 31,025 | 20,405 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 6,597 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 88,651 | 183,300 | 146,540 |

MOSQUITO CONTROL

| | • •••••• | | |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | | 345 | 345 |
| Charges for Services | 130,124 | 130,000 | 130,945 |
| Interest | | 1,100 | 500 |
| Uses of Reserves | | | 77,600 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 130,124 | 131,445 | 209,390 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 67,250 | 32,776 | 35,120 |
| Supplies | 13,491 | 39,910 | 39,910 |
| Other Services & Charges | 24,045 | 27,154 | 127,860 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 6,506 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 111,292 | 106,340 | 209,390 |
| | | | |

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided to other departments or agencies of the City, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Revenues consist of equipment rents and service charges collected from other departments.

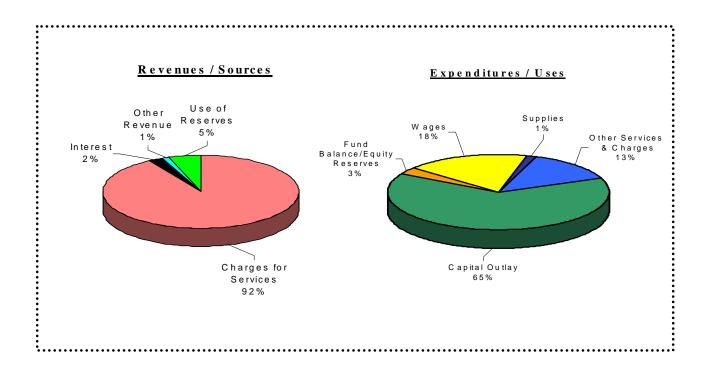
Expenditures include wages and employee benefits, supplies, other charges and equipment replacement purchases.

<u>Information Technology</u> - account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with electronic data processing.

<u>Vehicles & Equipment</u> - account for the rental of motor vehicles and maintenance equipment to other departments.

Radio & Communications - account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with mobile communications.

| | Information | Vehicles & | Radio | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Technology | Equipment | Communications | Total |
| | | • • | | |
| Revenues / Sources | | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 1,130 | | | 1,130 |
| Charges for Services | 799,715 | 1,257,340 | 301,760 | 2,358,815 |
| Interest | 30,000 | 30,000 |) | 60,000 |
| Other Revenue | | 30,000 |) | 30,000 |
| Use of Reserves | | 137,160 |) | 137,160 |
| | | , | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 830,845 | 1,454,500 | 301,760 | 2,587,105 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | | |
| Wages | 465,625 | | | 465,625 |
| Supplies | 17,800 | 4,000 | 12,350 | 34,150 |
| Other Services & Charges | 205,420 | 14,500 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 346,700 |
| Capital Outlay | 142,000 | 1,436,000 | · | 1,663,000 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | • | . , | 77,630 | 77,630 |
| 1, | | | , | , = 0 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 830,845 | 1,454,500 | 301,760 | 2,587,105 |



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental | 1,130 | 1,130 | 1,130 |
| Charges for Services | 801,993 | 787,322 | 799,715 |
| Interest | 2,404 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Other Revenue | 626 | | |
| Interfund Transfers | 37,000 | 60,000 | |
| Uses of Reserves | | 72,000 | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 843,153 | 950,452 | 830,845 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Wages | 454,627 | 452,949 | 465,625 |
| Supplies | 25,004 | 17,800 | 17,800 |
| Other Services & Charges | 452,981 | 205,703 | 205,420 |
| Capital Outlay | · | 274,000 | 142,000 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 932,613 | 950,452 | 830,845 |
| | | | |

VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT

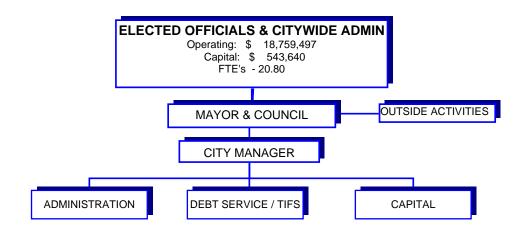
| 72.11022 | J & E & O II III E I T I | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Charges for Services | 1,235,580 | 1,261,730 | 1,257,340 |
| Interest | 7,942 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Other Revenue | 34,542 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Uses of Reserves | | | 137,160 |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 1,278,064 | 1,321,730 | 1,454,500 |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Supplies | 2,381 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,057,652 | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| Capital Outlay | | 900,000 | 1,436,000 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | | 403,230 | |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 1,060,032 | 1,321,730 | 1,454,500 |
| | | | |

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues / Sources | | | |
| Charges for Services | 300,321 | 232,931 | 301,760 |
| Interest | 3,381 | | |
| Other Revenue | 25 | | |
| Total Revenues / Sources | 303,727 | 232,931 | 301,760 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures / Uses | | | |
| Supplies | 5,079 | 12,360 | 12,350 |
| Other Services & Charges | 190,876 | 127,375 | 126,780 |
| Capital Outlay | | 85,000 | 85,000 |
| Fund Balance/Equity Reserves | | 8,196 | 77,630 |
| Total Expenditures / Uses | 195,956 | 232,931 | 301,760 |

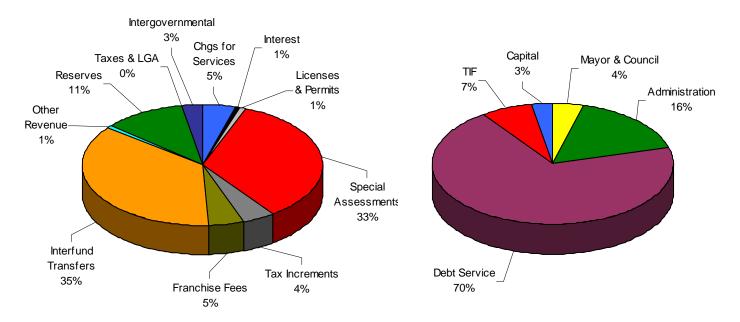
DEPARMENTAL & DIVISION BUDGETS





FINANCING PLAN

PROGRAM ALLOCATION



MISSION STATEMENT – It is the mission of the Elected Officials and Citywide Administration to assist the Mayor & Council in formulation of good public policy, to recommend cost effective alternatives, to implement adopted policies, and to exercise general management, financial accountability and short- and long- range planning, design and construction for the provision of quality municipal services to the citizens, residents and businesses of Moorhead.

HIGHLIGHTS:

City of Moorhead

In 2011, the City of Moorhead will continue to deliver high-quality municipal services in a cost-effective and efficient manner. The Mayor and City Council, in conjunction with the City workforce, will remain focused on delivering core services with professionalism, quality, and excellence. While growth in the residential and commercial sectors has slowed in the region, the City expects modest continued growth to occur, with new residents and businesses choosing Moorhead for their next home or place to do business.



The residential housing market remains healthy in Moorhead despite challenges in the regional and national economy. New construction permits remain strong, with many developers, builders, and home buyers selecting Moorhead for the City's wide array of residential market choices. This stability in growth is evidenced by recent City and Homebuilder's Association (HBA) permit data and the private sector's recent investments in Moorhead.

The Elected Officials Citywide and Administration portion of the budget maintains a commitment to growing the community and expanding the overall tax base of the City, despite expected future decline in traditional revenue sources, such of as the State Minnesota's Local Government Aid (LGA) program and federal programs, such as Community Development Block Grants (CDBG).

Residential and commercial tax base growth, therefore, will continue to be a primary goal for growing the community and maintaining high-quality municipal services.



The strategic directions of the Mayor and City Council, as well as the work plans of City staff, will remain focused on providing high-quality, cost-effective, and efficient municipal services to the citizenry in 2011.

Highlights of the 2011 Budget include:

- A commitment to delivering high-quality, cost-effective, and efficient municipal services to a growing community that expects excellence in the delivery of service from its municipal government.
- Collaboration with the City of Fargo and the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) St. Paul District Office on the Fargo-Moorhead Metropolitan Feasibility Study, a study process that seeks permanent flood protection solutions for the metropolitan area and the Red River Valley.
- Continued collaboration with the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources on various flood mitigation projects throughout the City of Moorhead, including an additional \$12M request in 2011 for infrastructure improvements and property acquisitions.



- Pursue continued funding for infrastructure projects, such as the 20/21st St. Grade Separation Project.
- Implementation of various Capital Improvement projects in all departments and divisions of the City.
- Continued financial support to valued community agencies and activities supported by the Mayor and City Council.

CHALLENGES & OPPORTUNITIES: Funding City operations and meeting the demands of growth will face the Elected Officials and Citywide Administration in the 2011 Operating & Capital Budget and in future budget years. The cost of goods and services necessary for operating the City have increased and have necessitated the internal reallocation of funds to maintain high-quality services.

This increasing cost of providing service occurs at a time when State-imposed levy limits remain in effect for the City's budget in 2011 and LGA funding has been consistently reduced over the past three years. Other challenges and opportunities for the City in 2011 include:

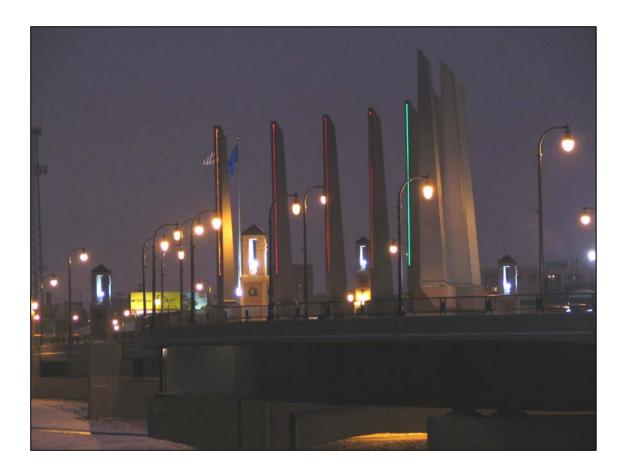


Major Infrastructure Projects – Major infrastructure projects, including many that were initiated in previous years, will continue in 2011, including:

 Federal appropriations requests for the 20th/20st St. Grade Separation Project

State Budget Deficit – The State of Minnesota continues to face significant revenue challenges in the State's General Fund. The impact of these continued revenue challenges has been a significant reduction of LGA to the City. In conjunction with other cities, Moorhead will continue to advocate for the preservation of adequate LGA funding levels in 2011.

FUTURE ISSUES: The City will deliver high-quality, cost-effective, and efficient municipal services in 2011. While significant revenue challenges will face the Elected Officials and Citywide Administration in 2011 and beyond, the organization will continue to respond to the needs of the community through appropriate capital projects, high-quality service delivery, and planning for future projects and efforts.



2010 - 2011 BUDGET COMPARISON

| | 2010 BUDGET | 2011 BUDGET | INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Mayor & Council Division: | | | |
| Mayor & Council | 368,632 | 431,298 | 62,666 |
| Unallocated/Council Discretionary | - | 245,194 | 245,194 |
| Programs, Services, Actv. | 235,118 | 117,579 | (117,539) |
| | 603,750 | 794,071 | 190,321 |
| Administrative Division: | | | |
| City Manager | 319,509 | 311,747 | (7,762) |
| City Clerk | 99,586 | 101,340 | 1,754 |
| Elections & Voters | 26,490 | 26,490 | - |
| Finance | 447,709 | 463,150 | 15,441 |
| Legal | 361,895 | 425,000 | 63,105 |
| Human Resources | 268,445 | 286,790 | 18,345 |
| Labor Relations | 25,365 | 25,370 | 5 |
| General Government | 11,700 | 11,700 | - |
| Library | 771,800 | 771,800 | - |
| Information Technology | 950,452 | 830,845 | (119,607) |
| Self Insurance | 38,000 | 38,000 | |
| | 3,320,951 | 3,292,232 | (28,719) |
| Debt Service: | | | |
| Debt Service | 12,086,430 | 13,465,408 | 1,378,978 |
| Tax Increment Districts: | | | |
| Tax Increment Districts | 2,327,800 | 1,349,786 | (978,014) |
| Tax morement Bleanete | | .,0.0,.00 | (0:0,0:.) |
| Capital: * | | | |
| Permanent Improvement | 200,000 | 100,000 | (100,000) |
| CI - Administration | 351,930 | 294,840 | (57,090) |
| CI - Finance | 60,000 | , - | (60,000) |
| CI - Library | 90,000 | 6,800 | (83,200) |
| • | 701,930 | 401,640 | (300,290) |
| Total Administration Department | 19,040,861 | 19,303,137 | 262,276 |
| Total Administration Department | 13,070,001 | 13,303,137 | 202,210 |

^{*} See the Capital Improvement Fund detail on page 42.

Mayor & Council Division

Mayor & Council

Program Description

Authority is vested with the Council to enact ordinances, hold public hearings, approve contracts, establish assessments, and set policy. The Council promotes the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Moorhead. Council activities are accounted for in the General Fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continue studies on permanent flood protection options for Moorhead and Fargo as a part
 of the Fargo-Moorhead Metropolitan Feasibility Study (FMMFS) with the US Army Corps of
 Engineers (USACE)
- Continue work on the 34th St./I-94 interchange, with project completion in the fall of 2010.
- Advocate for additional 20th/21st St. grade separation project funding from Congress.
- Implement 1st Ave. N. Improvements.

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 112,572 | 112,723 | 113,098 | 375 |
| Supplies & Materials | 1,743 | 1,425 | 1,430 | 5 |
| Other Services & Charges | 500,496 | 435,332 | 679,543 | 244,211 |
| Transfer to Funds | 54,270 | 54,270 | | (54,270) |
| Total | 669,081 | 603,750 | 794,071 | 190,321 |
| Per Capita | 18.10 | 16.33 | 21.48 | 5.15 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 357.44 | 305.90 | 388.40 | 93.09 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Elimination of General Fund Transfer to the Municipal Airport
- Council Unallocated Discretionary account reflects an increase of \$245,000 in anticipation of additional Local Government Aid unallottments in 2011

2009/2010 Achievements

GFOA Distinguished Budget Award, 2010

Administrative Division

| City Manager |
|--------------|
| |

Program Description

The City Manager's office assists the Mayor and Council in the formulation of effective public policy, to implement these policies, to recommend cost effective alternatives, and to exercise general management and financial accountability of City resources for the citizens of Moorhead.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Develop long-range planning process/objectives with the Mayor and City Council
- Continue studies on permanent flood protection options for Moorhead and Fargo as a part
 of the Fargo-Moorhead Metropolitan Feasibility Study (FMMFS) with the US Army Corps of
 Engineers (USACE)

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 225,583 | 229,875 | 234,787 | 4,912 |
| Supplies & Materials | 3,892 | 7,695 | 5,500 | (2,195) |
| Other Services & Charges | 84,758 | 81,939 | 71,460 | (10,479) |
| Total | 314,232 | 319,509 | 311,747 | (7,762) |
| Per Capita | 8.50 | 8.64 | 8.43 | (0.21) |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 167.87 | 161.89 | 152.48 | (3.80) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- 2010 Citywide Capital Improvement Projects
- Increases in the cost of goods and services necessary to operate and maintain the organization at a time when revenues have declined
- 1% wage increase for Management/Professional Employees

- Continued service excellence to the citizenry
- GFOA Distinguished Budget Award, 2010

Administrative Division

| City Clerk | |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

Program Description

Provides a variety of routine and complex administrative services, inclusive of issuance of licenses, recording of Council meetings, oversee legal publications, codification of ordinances and records management.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Coordinate information received from City departments to prepare agendas and materials for City Council meetings.
- Create and maintain accurate City Council meeting minutes.
- Publish City Council agendas, meeting minutes, resolutions, streaming video and other information to the City's website.
- Convert information related to City committees/boards/commissions to a software program
 that allows better tracking and accessibility.
- Further systemize and centralize City records electronically.
- Identify more efficient and user-friendly systems to process business licenses and permits.
- Ensure the timely and accurate codification of ordinances.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 91,607 | 71,286 | 72,990 | 1,704 |
| Supplies & Materials | 4,012 | 4,370 | 4,370 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 20,330 | 23,930 | 23,980 | 50 |
| Total | 115,949 | 99,586 | 101,340 | 1,754 |
| Per Capita | 3.14 | 2.69 | 2.74 | 0.05 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 61.94 | 50.46 | 49.57 | 0.86 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Continuing educational requirements to maintain clerk certification.
- Codification of ordinances and placement of such on website.

- Published legal notices as required by law.
- · Prepared agendas and minutes.
- · Administered codification of ordinances.
- Maintained resolution/ordinance indexing system.
- Maintained committee/board/commission membership data.
- Monitored liquor and business license renewal process.
- Continued expanded utilization of electronic record storage.
- Researched laws; provided information & interpretation of ordinances to the general public.

Administrative Division

Elections & Voters

Program Description

The City Clerk administers all municipal/school elections and assists with the conduct of the State/Federal elections held in the City of Moorhead. Program activities are accounted for in the General Fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Plan & coordinate with the Clay County Auditor's office steps/actions necessary for the conduct of elections.
- · Comply with educational requirements.
- Review polling sites to ensure compliance with accessibility regulations.
- Monitor procedures for Help America Vote Act (HAVA) compliance.
- Prepare to conduct local redistricting following the 2010 U.S. Census.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 131 | | | |
| Supplies & Materials | 4,643 | 500 | 500 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 12,232 | 25,990 | 25,990 | |
| Total | 17,007 | 26,490 | 26,490 | |
| Per Capita | 0.46 | 0.72 | 0.72 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 9.09 | 13.42 | 12.96 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Maintained budget at 2010 level.

2009/2010 Achievements

Successfully administered elections within the City of Moorhead

Administrative Division

Program Description

Finance provides for the financial operations and is responsible for budget preparation, debt management, and risk management. The activity is accounted for in the General Fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Ensure City operations comply with the Financial Policies established by the City Council
- Monitor departmental activity citywide to ensure operations remain within budget parameters

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 372,854 | 384,559 | 399,740 | 15,181 |
| Supplies & Materials | 5,875 | 5,605 | 5,610 | 5 |
| Other Services & Charges | 48,435 | 57,545 | 57,800 | 255 |
| Transfer to Funds | 37,000 | | | |
| Total | 464,164 | 447,709 | 463,150 | 15,441 |
| Per Capita | 12.56 | 12.11 | 12.53 | 0.42 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 247.97 | 226.84 | 226.54 | 7.55 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

 Increase in wages and benefits consisting of a 1% wage increase and implementing steps as part of a 2008 wage study.

- Received GFOA Award for Excellence in Financial reporting for the 26th consecutive year
 Received GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the 6th consecutive year

Administrative Division

| Legal | |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

Program Description

The City Attorney provides legal support and opinions to the City Council, City Manager and staff on all legal issues affecting the City. These services are provided under a contractual professional service agreement. Prosecution services are contracted through the County Attorney's office. The City is also insured through the League of Minnesota Insurance Trust, which handles the legal services for insurance related claims.

2011 Goals and Objectives

• Provide quality legal services to the City in order to minimize exposure to litigation

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | 423,660 | 361,895 | 425,000 | 63,105 |
| Total | 423,660 | 361,895 | 425,000 | 63,105 |
| Per Capita | 11.46 | 9.79 | 11.50 | 1.71 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 226.33 | 183.36 | 207.88 | 30.87 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Increase legal services to more closely reflect actual costs.

2009/2010 Achievements

N/A

Administrative Division

Human Resources

Program Description

Human Resources is responsible for providing support to other City departments in the areas of job description analysis & compensation and employment recruitment, selection, transfers & promotions, benefit programs, bargaining unit negotiating, education, safety and administers the payroll programs.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Create Pay Equity program for 2011
- In anticipated retirements, recruit & hire key city positions including public safety positions
- Develop, implement and maintain a variety of training programs
- Implement a city-wide orientation program for all new employees
- Complete RFP for Life Insurance, Long Term Disability and Long Term Care bids
- Continue to enhance employee intranet on the web for Human Resource related information and on-line forms
- Upgrade Springbrook HR/Payroll software to the new .net version
- · Continue to work on health care reform legislation

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 194,000 | 200,945 | 219,480 | 18,535 |
| Supplies & Materials | 9,227 | 8,360 | 8,360 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 61,215 | 59,140 | 58,950 | (190) |
| Total | 264,442 | 268,445 | 286,790 | 18,345 |
| Per Capita | 7.15 | 7.26 | 7.76 | 0.50 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 141.27 | 136.01 | 140.28 | 8.97 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Upgrading human resource/payroll software

- Updated City Policies and Procedures
- Reviewed and updated job descriptions for all positions within the City
- Upgraded Human Resource Administrative web page/and rewriting of portal website.
- Implemented flood vehicle usage entry/reports into time cards for FEMA
- Created a city-wide orientation program for all new employees.
- Created a request for a Early Retirement Reimbursement program for the City of Moorhead and was one of six cities in the State of Minnesota to be accepted.

Administrative Division

Labor Relations

Program Description

Labor Relations is a function within Human Resources used to account for contract negotiation activities.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continue ongoing communications with bargaining units
- Negotiate the LELS Police Officer contract for 2011
- Negotiate the Police Supervisors contract
- Develop and negotiate a new Fire Fighters Supervisor bargaining unit contract

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Supplies & Materials | 40 | - | - | |
| Other Services & Charges | 43,616 | 25,365 | 25,370 | 5 |
| Total | 43,656 | 25,365 | 25,370 | 5 |
| Per Capita | 1.18 | 0.69 | 0.69 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 23.32 | 12.85 | 12.41 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

· Maintain level funding

- Settled a 3-year labor contract with Fire Fighters bargaining unit, 2009 2011
- Settled a 3-year labor contract with AFSCME bargaining unit, 2009 2011

Administrative Division

Program Description

The Library is dedicated to providing a wide range of library services and programs to the residents of Moorhead. The Library offers something for everybody with stories and activities for preschool and school age children, book discussion groups, educational programs and Internet access. Materials are in multiple formats – book, CD, DVD, Large Print, electronic. There are many ways to find information – in print form, online databases, and ask-the-Librarian!

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Provide wide variety of library programs to meet continually changing needs of residents.
- Increase understanding across the city of the unique value of a public library
- Offer access to new and emerging technologies for residents
- Explore creating a special teen-friendly area in the library to attract this age group

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 1,540 | | | |
| Supplies & Materials | 5,023 | 4,905 | 4,900 | (5) |
| Other Services & Charges | 786,987 | 766,895 | 766,900 | 5 |
| Total | 793,550 | 771,800 | 771,800 | |
| Per Capita | 21.47 | 20.88 | 20.88 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 423.94 | 391.05 | 377.51 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Implementation of efficiencies in maintenance, lighting, HVAC and staffing keep costs stable.
- Maintenance contracts are helping keep costs manageable Review of systems indicate few major essential upgrades.
- Staff numbers remain stable, although modest salary increases are included.

- Replacing 1988 era carpet completed interior upgrades for most welcoming ambiance
- Landscaping redone on West and South beds next to building a major improvement in first impressions
- Repair to basement north wall completed to prevent a repeat of serious basement flooding in the future
- Circulation of materials up 5% from record circulation in 2009 over 400,000 items
- Programs for all ages bring over 14,000 visitors to the library who then find books to check out and use other library services
- Customers use Self Check-Out for over 90% of materials borrowed and is a well-received service, freeing staff to help customers at other points in their Library visit.

Administrative Division

Information Technology

Program Description

Information Technology maintains and repairs all computers and information systems for the City of Moorhead and is responsible for planning, development, installation, and implementation of software packages.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Improve and increase e-government services
- Provide additional communications options (web, video, e-mail options)
- Provide software development as needed
- Support inter-governmental cooperation on IT services
- Install, train and maintain New World software for Fire and Police
- Continue to move toward energy efficient hardware
- Planned upgrades to Payroll software and Office software
- Investigate possible replacement for current Financial software

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 454,627 | 452,949 | 465,625 | 12,676 |
| Supplies & Materials | 25,004 | 17,800 | 17,800 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 452,981 | 205,703 | 205,420 | (283) |
| Capital Outlay | | 274,000 | 142,000 | (132,000) |
| Total | 932,613 | 950,452 | 830,845 | (119,607) |
| Per Capita | 25.23 | 25.71 | 22.48 | (3.24) |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 498.23 | 481.56 | 406.39 | (58.50) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Exchange 2010 upgrade (hardware, software and licenses)
- Server replacement and redundancy (blades and drives)
- Upgrade Active Directory to 2008 version (server blades and licenses)
- Ongoing replacement of desktops, laptops, copiers and printers

- Upgraded the Audio Visual equipment in council chambers
- · Agenda management software/hardware upgrade to stream meetings live on the web
- Installed a video web service media.cityofmoorhead.com
- Provided technical support during the 2009 and 2010 floods
- Served on planning groups for the installation of New World software and hardware for the Red River Regional Dispatch Center
- Migrated from stand alone servers and storage to virtual servers and storage

Administrative Division



Program Description

The self-insurance fund provides for the aggregate deductible amount for liability claims and the payment of agent fees.

2011 Goals and Objectives

N/A

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Other Services & Charges | 20,837 | 38,000 | 38,000 | |
| Total | 20,837 | 38,000 | 38,000 | |
| Per Capita | 0.56 | 1.03 | 1.03 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 11.13 | 19.25 | 18.59 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Maintained 2011 funding level

2009/2010 Achievements

N/A.

Debt Service

Program Description

Debt Service Funds account for the collection of revenues for the retirement of city debt for which interest, principal payments and other related expenses on outstanding debt is paid (excluding debt service provided for in enterprise and internal service funds.)

2011 Goals and Objectives

• Monitor bond issues for potential refunding opportunities to achieve interest cost savings

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Other Services & Charges | 13,545 | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 259,140 | | | |
| Debt Service | 10,639,858 | 11,388,930 | 13,108,587 | 1,719,657 |
| Transfer to Funds | 150,000 | 92,000 | 130,640 | 38,640 |
| To Reserves | | 605,500 | 226,181 | (379,319) |
| Total | 11,062,543 | 12,086,430 | 13,465,408 | 1,378,978 |
| Per Capita | 299.30 | 327.00 | 364.30 | 37.31 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 5,909.92 | 6,123.82 | 6,586.31 | 674.50 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

 Increase in annual debt service requirements due mainly to the issuance of improvement and flood mitigation bonds

- Maintained Moody's Investors Service rating of A2
- Refunded 2002B GO Improvement Bond for an annual savings of approximately \$85,000

Tax Increment

Tax Increment

Program Description

Tax Increment Funds account for the activities of tax increment districts approved by the City Council to finance development costs of particular projects. The debt payments on bonds issued are secured by tax increments generated by the districts benefiting from the development.

2011 Goals and Objectives

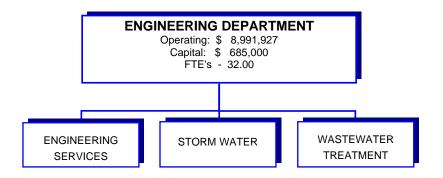
 Continue to make Tax Increment Financing available to stimulate development and/or redevelopment of property within the City

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 605,014 | 68,800 | 43,800 | (25,000) |
| Debt Service | 3,437,891 | 1,614,960 | 979,300 | (635,660) |
| Transfer to Funds | 741,000 | 352,650 | | (352,650) |
| To Reserves | | 291,390 | 326,686 | 35,296 |
| Total | 4,783,905 | 2,327,800 | 1,349,786 | (978,014) |
| Per Capita | 129.43 | 62.98 | 36.52 | (26.46) |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 2,555.69 | 1,179.42 | 660.22 | (478.37) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

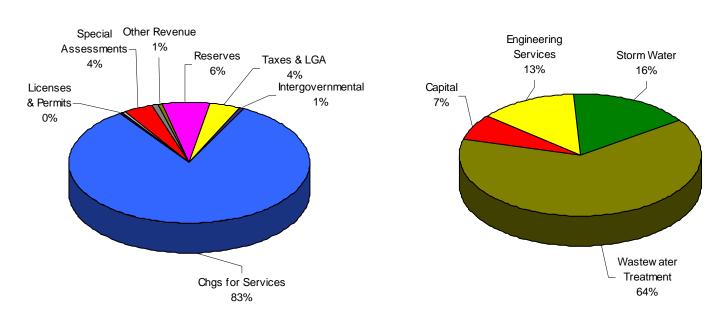
N/A

- Refunded 2001B G.O. Tax Increment Bonds for an annual debt service savings of \$14,000.
- Downtown Urban Renewal District was decertified thereby increasing the tax capacity for other taxing districts



FINANCING PLAN

PROGRAM ALLOCATION



MISSION STATEMENT – The mission of Engineering Department is to provide comprehensive, fiscally responsible management of the City's transportation, stormwater, wastewater, and flood protection programs and infrastructure to achieve and maintain community-wide mobility and access, protection of the public health and welfare, protection of the environment, and regulatory compliance.

DEPARTMENT HIGHLIGHTS FOR 2010

In the Spring of 2010, the City experienced another flood event; the second major flood event in as many years. While the 2010 flood crest was lower than the 2009 flood crest, the City and numerous Federal, State, and local agencies, along with thousands of volunteers, once again mobilized for a successful flood

fight. In preparation for the 2010 event, the City developed and employed new procedures including pre-event sandbag production and a new zone concept. Under the zone concept, City staff were assigned to one of eight zones. Staff coordinated directly with residents in each zone to ensure that timely and accurate information was available and that the delivery and placement of sandbags was efficient and effective. The 2010



flood event provided additional focus and support for on-going efforts to construct new, interim flood mitigation projects and acquire flood-prone properties (see Highlighted Program below).



In August 2010, the City received national recognition for past flood fights. The American Public Works Association presented staff with an Exceptional Performance Award-Adversity in recognition of the 2009 flood effort. This was the second award the City received. In 2009, the Minnesota Association of Floodplain Managers presented the City with a Floodplain Manager of the Year Award.

In the midst of a major construction season for flood mitigation projects, the City forged ahead with a large slate of transportation improvements. Construction of the 34th Street/I-94 Interchange Project continued. Although the project was scheduled for completion in 2010, unavoidable delays have pushed the completion date into 2011. Utilizing Federal Transportation Enhancement funds,



the City completed construction of a pedestrian underpass of TH 75 (8th St) at 40th Avenue South. The underpass will enhance bicycle and pedestrian connectivity between the Bluestem Center for the Arts, Southside Regional Park, S.G. Reinertson Elementary School, and residential neighborhoods in the area.



The City also completed reconstruction of 20th Street from 12th to 24th Avenue South and rehabilitation of the Center/NP Ave Bridge over the Red River. These projects utilized combination of Federal Surface Transportation Program funds and American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds.

As identified in the 2010-2014 Pavement Management and Transportation Improvement Plan, 1.8 miles of new street were constructed and 4.7 miles of existing streets were rehabilitated or reconstructed. In addition, infrastructure was installed to serve 11 acres of new development.

The Midcontinent Communications telecommunications installation project, originally scheduled for completion in 2009, was completed in 2010. The Engineering Department permitted and monitored the installation of much of this infrastructure due to its placement within City right-of-way.

In the Stormwater Utility, staff updated the City's Erosion & Sediment Control Standards and continued to provide education for developers, homebuilders, contractors, students, and the public. Approximately 6,540 inspections at active construction sites were conducted to ensure that construction activities minimized impacts to water quality in the Red River. Developers and contractors play a key role in the success of this program. In 2010, over 95% of the inspections conducted identified sites in compliance with the applicable requirements.

Work on infrastructure renewal continued with various minor improvements at Storm Lift Stations 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15. In addition, a draft asset management plan was completed for all stormwater lift stations. This plan will guide future improvements to numerous lift stations over the next two decades. Consistent with that plan, the construction of improvements at Storm Lift Station #4, serving the Morningside area, was initiated with completion scheduled for 2011. These improvements will upgrade the existing lift station originally constructed in 1960.

In the Wastewater Utility, work on an asset management plan for all sanitary lift stations was initiated through the completion of a condition assessment.

In 2010, the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency recognized the City with a Commendation for Operations & Maintenance of the Wastewater Treatment Facility. This commendation represents the 18th award in the last 20 years. Wastewater rates in the City continue to be affordable. Based on an annual survey of cities in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Wyoming with a population of at least 5,000 and similar treatment systems, the City's wastewater rates ranked number 26 out of 64 (with 1 being the lowest and 64 being the highest).

EXPECTATIONS FOR 2011 AND BEYOND

In 2011, priority activities in the Engineering Department focus on flood risk reduction; interim and both long-term. Pending the availability of funds, the City will continue to construct various flood mitigation infrastructure projects and will continue the voluntary acquisition of flood-prone properties (see Highlighted Program below). The City will continue to participate in a cooperative effort with the U.S.



Army Corps of Engineers and other Federal, State, and local agencies and jurisdictions to complete the Fargo-Moorhead Metropolitan Feasibility Study. The study, originally scheduled for completion in 2010, was delayed in order to fully examine upstream and/or downstream impacts. Completion of this study is critical to providing long-term, comprehensive flood risk reduction to the metro area.

The Engineering Department continues to prepare for the adoption of new National Flood Insurance Program floodplain maps. Originally anticipated in 2010, the new maps are now expected mid-year 2011. Concurrent with adoption of the new maps, the City must adopt revisions to the floodplain management ordinance. In addition, City staff will propose various changes in policies and procedures used for floodplain management. In May, 2010, the City was approved for participation in FEMA's Community Rating System. This



program recognizes many initiatives the City has undertaken, above and beyond those required by the National Flood Insurance Program, to minimize future flood damage. Under this program, certain property owners are now eligible for a 15% discount in flood insurance premiums. In the future, City staff will initiate additional activities to advance the City beyond its current classification (Class 7) to secure even greater flood insurance premium reductions.

With project design and right-of-way acquisition for the SE Main Avenue/20th/21st Street Railroad Grade Separation Project completed in 2009, the first phase of construction will begin in 2011. This work will involve demolishing buildings on property purchased for the project. With design for the entire project complete, the City is actively pursuing Federal transportation funding to construct the balance of the project. This funding will likely be considered as part of an upcoming reauthorization of the Federal transportation program.

In 2011, planning and policy initiatives will include updates to infrastructure (transportation, stormwater, and sanitary sewer) master plans to serve the City's growth areas. In addition, a number of transportation-related policy initiatives will be pursued including a revised traffic control (sign) request policy which will include traffic calming provisions to address neighborhood concerns with traffic volumes, speed, and pedestrian safety. A significant update to the City's special assessment procedures and software is also underway.

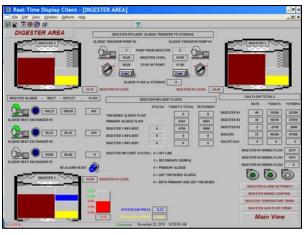


In the Stormwater Utility, a self-audit of the City's Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program will be completed. Infrastructure renewal will continue with the programmed replacement of aging infrastructure at stormwater lift stations identified in the recently completed draft storm lift station asset management plan, expected to be finalized in 2011. accordance with plan. that improvements will be constructed at Storm Lift Station #3 serving the High School area.

Over the coming years, asset management plans will be completed for all wastewater and stormwater infrastructure. These plans will prioritize investment in City infrastructure based on an established level of service which minimizes the risks associated with failure of that infrastructure. In this context, each element of infrastructure is evaluated to determine the probability of failure (through a condition assessment) and the consequences associated with a failure. Although the City's wastewater and stormwater infrastructure has been very well-maintained, these plans will add value to the City's on-going

maintenance efforts and aid in establishing long-term budget forecasts that can be used to manage future rate increases.

In 2011, staff will initiate development of a revised SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) system for the wastewater and stormwater utilities. This system, and associated field monitoring devices. continuous monitoring of various pieces of equipment. Alarms provide staff with continuous notification of system malfunctions and automatically collects data used for operation, maintenance, and



reporting. The SCADA system minimizes manpower needs, allowing the utilities to be staffed 40 hours per week rather than 24 hours per day.

In 2011, staff will negotiate a reissuance of the MPCA discharge permit for the Wastewater Treatment Facility. This permit governs the quality of treated wastewater returned to the Red River as well as the quality of biosolids (residuals of wastewater treatment) that are beneficially recycled on area farm land. This reissuance occurs on a five-year rotation and is typically the time when new and/or more stringent limitations are placed on the facility. In advance of permit reissuance, staff will begin early development of procedures and documentation to seek Federal delegation of authority for the City's industrial pretreatment program as this has already been identified as a new requirement in the reissued permit.

A number of initiatives related to the City's Geographic Information System will continue in 2011. The City's system will undergo a conversion to new software (WebFusion). As a result of this change, the GIS application available to the public from the City website will be greatly enhanced. Internally, GIS applications will be developed for the City's Flood Emergency Plan, flood surveys and floodplain management, sign maintenance, excavation permit maintenance, tracking of traffic control requests, tracking of drainage complaints, and tracking of special assessment data.

FUTURE CHALLENGES/OPPORTUNTIES

Future challenges and opportunities for the Engineering Department include:

- Funding for the construction for interim and long-term flood risk reduction projects
- Funding for the construction of major transportation projects

- Funding for transportation, stormwater, and wastewater asset renewal
- Adoption of new National Flood Insurance Program floodplain maps
- Adoption of increasingly stringent environmental regulations and Total Maximum Daily Load studies that may require costly programmatic and infrastructure improvements to address stormwater and wastewater discharges
- Finding and retaining qualified technical staff

HIGHLIGHTED PROGRAM: INTERIM FLOOD RISK REDUCTION

Recent flooding history indicates that spring floods are occurring more frequently, with greater magnitude, earlier in the spring, and with less advance warning. As river levels were receding following the 2009 flood event, staff conducted a technical assessment of the City's pre-2009 flood plan (which included protective measures to a river stage of approximately 39.5 feet). That assessment, combined with significant public feedback, clearly indicated that the plan was inadequate to address changing flooding conditions which result in a significantly reduced window of opportunity to construct the temporary protective measures that were a key element of the previous plan and/or were devised during the 2009 event.

On April 20, 2009, the City Council considered a vision for future actions needed to improve flood response:

"However, the conditions under which the flood was fought highlight the need for new approaches. Flood protection measures must become more agile (able to be implemented in a shorter time) and less dependent on outside resources (which take time to secure and mobilize)."

Consistent with that vision, two primary objectives were developed to facilitate improvements and practices that would make the City's flood response:

- less dependent on temporary measures (i.e. require less time to implement) by replacing temporary measures with permanent measures, and
- □ less dependent on outside resources (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, National Guard, etc).

To achieve these objectives, City staff proposed a comprehensive program including the construction of permanent infrastructure and voluntary acquisition of flood-prone properties. Working closely with the State legislature and the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, the program is being funded as shown in the table below.

| Sources of Funds | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Total Project | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 (Balance to Complete) | | |
| DNR Flood Mitigation Grant | \$41.0M | \$8.0M | \$18.0M | \$15.0M | | |
| FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant | \$0.2M | \$0.2M | | | | |
| City | \$8.2M | \$8.2M | | | | |
| Total | \$49.4M | \$16.4M | \$18.0M | \$15.0M | | |
| l | Jses of Fu | ınds | | | | |
| Infrastructure Projects | \$24.5M | \$7.3M | \$10.2M | \$7.0M | | |
| Sandbag Production/Storage Facility | \$2.0M | | | \$2.0M | | |
| Property Acquisition | \$22.9M | \$9.1M | \$7.8M | \$6.0M | | |
| Total | \$49.4M | \$16.4M | \$18.0M | \$15.0M | | |

Overall, the program includes:

- □ raising 0.3 miles of existing levees,
- constructing 6.9 miles of new levees and floodwalls,
- raising 14 sanitary, storm, and flood control lift stations,
- constructing 7 new flood control lift stations,
- installing 43 new control structures with gates on existing storm sewers, and
- acquisition of approximately 106 flood-prone properties.



Despite these historic levels of funding allocated to flood risk reduction in 2009 and 2010, requests for State flood damage reduction grant funds far exceed the financial assistance available. In 2009 and 2010, the City secured \$26M, a large allocation given the total statewide demand, as a result of a well-established history of efficiently and effectively utilizing funds allocated for construction of infrastructure and property acquisition. The City remains well-positioned to receive additional funds. However, these funds are dependent on future

allocations made by the State Legislature. In the interim, staff will continue design of projects to facilitate construction when funds become available.

These interim projects will facilitate more effective flood fights in the future. However, for flood events exceeding a 40 foot river stage, the City's Flood Emergency Plan will continue to rely on numerous temporary measures (e.g. emergency clay levees). While these projects remain a critical element to bridging the gap to comprehensive metro-wide flood risk reduction, they do not negate that need, which could take many years to complete.



2010 - 2011 BUDGET COMPARISON

| | 2010 BUDGET | 2011 BUDGET | INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Engineering Division: | | | |
| Engineering Services | 1,254,807 | 1,276,785 | 21,978 |
| Storm Water | 1,980,759 | 2,118,426 | 137,667 |
| Wastewater Treatment | 6,161,121 | 6,206,716 | 45,595 |
| | 9,396,687 | 9,601,927 | 205,240 |
| Capital: * | | | |
| CI - Engineering | 28,000 | 75,000 | 47,000 |
| | 28,000 | 75,000 | 47,000 |
| | | | |
| Total Engineering Department | 9,424,687 | 9,676,927 | 252,240 |

^{*} See Capital Improvement Fund detail on page 42.

Engineering Department

Engineering Services

Program Description

The Engineering Department provides for the administration, coordination, planning, funding, design, and construction of the City's transportation and utility infrastructure for new and existing development. The Department also provides floodplain management. Activities are funded through the General Fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Begin construction of the SE Main Ave/20th St/21st St Railroad Grade Separation Project
- Construct a bicycle/pedestrian underpass of the BNSF tracks & future 20th St at 40th Ave S
- Evaluate improvements to downtown traffic operations (railroad pre-emption/traffic signals)
- Develop a construction inspection manual & annual training program
- · Develop a maintenance plan for new flood risk reduction infrastructure
- Initiate ordinance, procedural & policy revisions for adoption of new NFIP floodplain maps
- Coordinate with the USACE and local jurisdictions to complete the Fargo-Moorhead Metropolitan Feasibility Study to identify comprehensive, metro-wide flood risk reduction
- Develop various new & revised GIS applications
- Review & revise special assessment policies & procedures

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 793,708 | 921,283 | 953,490 | 32,207 |
| Supplies & Materials | 31,872 | 40,355 | 40,360 | 5 |
| Other Services & Charges | 829,771 | 293,169 | 282,935 | (10,234) |
| Capital Outlay | 8,547 | | | |
| Transfer to Funds | 149,420 | | | |
| Total | 1,813,317 | 1,254,807 | 1,276,785 | 21,978 |
| Per Capita | 49.06 | 33.95 | 34.54 | 0.59 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 968.72 | 635.77 | 624.51 | 10.75 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Funding for various projects associated with interim and long-term flood risk reduction
- Funding for various transportation projects
- · Triennial LiDAR & aerial photo update

- Received a national APWA Exceptional Performance-Adversity award in response to the 2009 flood
- Constructed a bicycle/pedestrian underpass of TH 75 (8th St) at 40th Ave S
- Constructed/reconstructed 1.8 miles of new streets & 4.7 miles of existing streets (2010)
- Completed rehabilitation of the Center/NP Ave Bridge
- Constructed infrastructure for 11 acres of new development (2010)
- Constructed improvements at MB Johnson Regional Park
- Coordinated installation of Midcontinent Communications infrastructure
- Achieved Class 7 status in FEMA's Community Rating System Program

2011 Budget

Engineering Department

| Stormwater |
|------------|
| Stormwater |

Program Description

The Stormwater utility provides for the administration, planning, funding, engineering, operation, and maintenance of the stormwater collection and treatment systems; including flood control, pollution prevention, and regulatory compliance. Activities are funded through an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Finalize a storm lift station asset management plan
- Complete construction of Storm Lift Station #4 (Morningside Addition) improvements
- Initiate construction of Storm Lift Station #3 (High School area) improvements
- Begin development of comprehensive stormwater models for various service areas
- Complete a self-audit of the City's Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)
- Coordinate with local jurisdictions/regulatory agencies on turbidity and fecal coliform Total Maximum Daily Load studies
- Monitor MPCA MS4 NPDES permit reissuance & obtain coverage
- Implement regulatory requirements affecting City facilities based on revisions to the MPCA NPDES permit for industrial activity
- · Review stormwater pond bank stabilization project needs and funding

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 123,260 | 154,143 | 160,640 | 6,497 |
| Supplies & Materials | 15,319 | 28,250 | 28,250 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 903,836 | 1,107,616 | 766,480 | (341,136) |
| Capital Outlay | | 77,000 | 560,000 | 483,000 |
| Transfer to Funds | 114,700 | 613,750 | 603,056 | (10,694) |
| Total | 1,157,116 | 1,980,759 | 2,118,426 | 137,667 |
| Per Capita | 31.31 | 53.59 | 57.31 | 3.72 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 618.16 | 1,003.59 | 1,036.18 | 67.34 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Storm lift station improvements per the draft asset management plan
- Pump/motor replacement at stormwater lift stations
- 4% increase in power costs

- Completed a draft storm lift station condition assessment/asset management plan
- Initiated construction of improvements at Storm Lift Station #4 (Morningside Addition)
- Replaced aging pumps at Storm Lift Station #6, #7 & #3
- Completed minor improvements at Storm Lift Stations #7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15
- Continued catch basin rehabilitation program
- Conducted education for developers, homebuilders, contractors, students, and the public
- Implemented focused stormwater compliance and enforcement activities

Engineering Department

Wastewater Treatment

Program Description

The Wastewater Treatment utility provides for the administration, planning, funding, engineering, operation, and maintenance of the wastewater collection and treatment facilities to protect public health and welfare and maintain regulatory compliance. Activities are funded through an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Finalize a sanitary lift station asset management plan
- Continue development of asset management plans for all wastewater assets
- Negotiate reissuance of the MPCA NPDES discharge permit for the WWTF
- Initiate the development of procedures & documentation to receive Federal delegation of authority for the City's industrial pretreatment program
- Initiate an energy audit, benchmarking analysis & energy management program for WWTF
- Develop sewer cleaning, maintenance & repair policy & manual revisions
- Monitor various MPCA regulatory initiatives (phosphorus rule, nutrient standards for rivers, anti-degradation, water quality trading, etc)
- Update SCADA system graphics & reporting software (Windows 7 compliant)

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 989,260 | 1,066,930 | 1,113,125 | 46,195 |
| Supplies & Materials | 324,814 | 479,516 | 407,280 | (72,236) |
| Other Services & Charges | 3,514,886 | 1,775,575 | 1,837,411 | 61,836 |
| Capital Outlay | | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| Debt Service | 995,046 | 2,529,800 | 2,539,600 | 9,800 |
| Transfer to Funds | 249,819 | 259,300 | 259,300 | |
| Total | 6,073,825 | 6,161,121 | 6,206,716 | 45,595 |
| Per Capita | 164.33 | 166.69 | 167.92 | 1.23 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 3,244.81 | 3,121.65 | 3,035.88 | 22.30 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

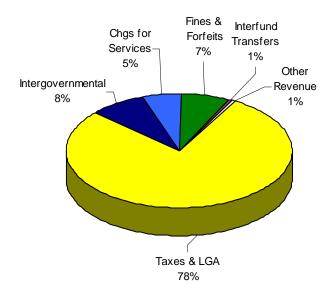
- 3% programmed rate increase
- 4% increase in power costs
- Pump/motor replacement at the WWTF and/or sanitary lift stations
- Funding for sanitary lift station improvements as identified by draft asset management plan

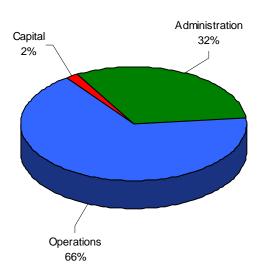
- Completed construction of the Solids Improvement Project at the WWTF
- Competed rehabilitation of 2,514 feet of sanitary sewer
- Received MPCA Commendation for Operation & Maintenance of the WWTF (2009 & 2010



FINANCING PLAN

PROGRAM ALLOCATION





MISSION STATEMENT – The mission of the Moorhead Police Department is to maintain peace and order through the provision of police services that are of the highest quality and responsive to the needs of the community. We will contribute to the safety and security of the community by apprehending those who commit criminal acts, by developing partnerships to prevent, reduce or eliminate neighborhood problems, and by providing police services that are fair, unbiased, judicious, and respectful of the dignity of all individuals.

Police Department

DEPARTMENT HIGHLIGHTS:

The delivery of professional police services by collaborating with community partners in community policing to continue in moving the department into the future. Some 2010 highlights and accomplishments:

- In preparation for the 2010 Flood, the EOC was redesigned and set up at the Clay County Courthouse, 3rd Floor, and funded through grant monies.
- Worked together with other City Departments on the flood plan establishing flood zones and staffing levels for the flood zones.
- Impound lot relocation through flood mitigation funding.
- Upgrade the firing range safety, relocating firing lanes addressing issues from the Safety Committee.
- Recognized as "Organization of the Year" by Safe Communities Coalition of the Red River Valley for our departments involvement in promoting education on child safety, alcohol server training, underage drinking and traffic enforcement campaigns.
- Implementation of E-Charging, a paperless system created by the BCA to improve the criminal complaint process and providing an efficient way to pass information and documents between law enforcement, county attorney, court administration and the State
- CodeRED Weather Alerts made available to Moorhead residents, to alert affected citizens in the event of severe weather.
- Successful Grand Jury Indictment of Tracy Zornes who is suspected of committing a double homicide and arson.
- Provide 24-hour site security for "Extreme Makeover Home Edition" project with use of police volunteers and current staffing levels.
- Completion of the command restructuring of the department, with the promotion of two more sergeants to provide supervisor oversight of each shift and division.

FUTURE ISSUES:

The Moorhead Police Department continues to prepare and position itself to meet the needs of the growing community. The challenges are many in light of the economy. Highlighted below are a few the issues that the department will face in the future.

- Maintaining prompt response to calls for service from the public with the reduction in funding from the state in local government aid (LGA). Emphasis will be placed on maintaining primary services with the potential of elimination of non-essential services.
- Challenge in retaining trained licensed experience employees adequate to meet the expectation s of our community during a stagnant economy and government reductions.
- Replacement of Patrol Mobile Video Recorders resulting from the bankruptcy of the current vendor.
- Begin discussions with potential partners in relocation and building of new area outdoor firing range. Current Moorhead range (within city limits) is the only outdoor law enforcement range in the region.
- > Upgrades to 40-year old joint city/county Law Enforcement building and jail to meet state mandates and current/future needs.
- Relocation of the Dispatch Center and replacement of obsolete dispatch consoles.
- Strategies and planning of the Oakport Annexation.

HIGHLIGHTED PROGRAM

Summer Youth Program Celebrates 30 Years



Summer Youth Program 1980

On July 16, 1980, Juvenile Officer Dave Anderson, (retired as Deputy Chief in 2003) along with fifteen youth and about a half dozen volunteer mentors began what became the Moorhead Police Summer Youth Program. The program created positive activities for youth ages 8 – 12 over the summer break from school. They met once a week along with Moorhead Police Officers and volunteer mentors for games and other activities.

That was 30 years ago. The Summer Youth Program has grown over the years to provide a lunch, an educational component, prize giveaways, a final trip and a graduation for those who reach 12 years of age. The program grew so big that it has been moved from the Moorhead Law Enforcement Center to the Moorhead Armory.

The program is now limited to the first 200 area youth ages 8-12 that sign up. The program has approximately 25 adult and junior mentor volunteers. We utilize four buses to transport the youth to various locations including parks, museums, amusement parks, bowling, roller skating and area zoos. Final trips have consisted of trips to Sioux Falls, SD., Grand Forks, ND, and Detroit Lakes, MN.

Educational component include anti-theft, bullying, anger management, anti-smoking, boat and atv safety, animal awareness, railroad safety, healthy eating habits and personal safety.

Lunch is usually brought in to the Moorhead Armory by area businesses and eaten before the program gets started. The program is now funded by a grant through the MN Department of Public Safety.



Summer Youth Program 2010

2010 - 2011 BUDGET COMPARISON

| | 2010 BUDGET | 2011 BUDGET | INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Administrative Division: | DODOLI | DODOLI | (DEONEROL) |
| Administration | 1,654,188 | 1,748,485 | 94,297 |
| Community Service | 169,776 | 174,045 | 4,269 |
| Grant Funded Activities | 224,674 | 234,250 | 9,576 |
| Radio Communications | 232,931 | 301,760 | 68,829 |
| | 2,281,569 | 2,458,540 | 176,971 |
| Operations Division: | | | |
| Community Policing | 136,030 | 144,415 | 8,385 |
| Tri-College Partnership | 15,445 | 15,670 | 225 |
| Investigative | 858,558 | 874,540 | 15,982 |
| Patrol | 3,686,508 | 3,789,200 | 102,692 |
| DARE | 79,684 | 83,790 | 4,106 |
| Youth Services | 75,231 | 86,545 | 11,314 |
| Bike Patrol | 2,864 | 2,870 | 6 |
| Tactical | 15,835 | 15,840 | 5 |
| K-9 | 4,346 | 4,350 | 4 |
| | 4,874,501 | 5,017,220 | 142,719 |
| Capital: * | | | |
| Capital Improvements | 154,570 | 38,500 | (116,070) |
| | | | |
| Total Police Department | \$ 7,310,640 | \$ 7,514,260 | \$ 203,620 |

^{*} See Capital Improvement Fund detail on page 42.

Police Department

Administrative Division

Program Description

The Administrative Division provides effective overall administration of the Police Department in the management and direction of its employees. It establishes priorities and directs operations toward the preservation of the public peace, prevention of crime, detection and arrest of offenders of the law, protection of personal and property rights, and the enforcement of all Federal and State laws and City ordinances.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Joined with the MN Chiefs of Police Association and MN Sheriffs Association on the Lexipol statewide policy project, to complete the revision of departmental general orders.
- Continue direction of enhanced technology through electronic paperless systems increasing efficiencies with local and state agencies.
- Employee retention.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 674,163 | 586,160 | 610,855 | 24,695 |
| Supplies & Materials | 66,649 | 84,797 | 84,810 | 13 |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,051,198 | 983,231 | 1,052,820 | 69,589 |
| Total | 1,792,011 | 1,654,188 | 1,748,485 | 94,297 |
| Per Capita | 48.48 | 44.75 | 47.30 | 2.55 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 957.34 | 838.13 | 855.23 | 46.12 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Liability insurance coverage enhancements to insure adequate coverage as a result of the SWAT Joint Powers Agreement with North Dakota entities.
- With continuing technology enhancements increases in software licensing and maintenance costs.
- Planning and studies for the Oakport Township annexation.
- Completing the impound lot move to include a security system.
- Costs associated with matching funds, staffing, and licensing for new CAD/RMS system.

- Working with other City departments to improve flood plan response.
- Complete the restructuring of the police department chain of command.
- Completed an administrative review process of all use of force, pursuit situations and internal affairs investigations whereby a comprehensive and documented chain-ofcommand review of these incidents is completed.
- Entered into a regional contract for CodeRED to include weather warnings to provide a fiscally responsible and reliable weather alert system.
- Entered a cooperative agreement with the Minnesota court system to begin an eticketing system of electronic data transfer of citations being data based and processed.
- Quarterly meetings conducted by the Chief with civilian and sworn staff to keep staff informed on department direction.

Administrative Division

Community Service

Program Description

Community Service program consists of two civilian employees. They provide animal control services, parking enforcement, stolen/lost/found bike calls for service, vehicle unlocks and fleet management/maintenance.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Recertify Community Service Officers in animal tranquilization practices.
- Create awareness among citizens and college students on parking restrictions and city ordinances around the campuses and the City of Moorhead.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 95,964 | 102,493 | 106,720 | 4,227 |
| Supplies & Materials | 7,280 | 13,145 | 13,150 | 5 |
| Other Services & Charges | 61,805 | 54,138 | 54,175 | 37 |
| Total | 165,048 | 169,776 | 174,045 | 4,269 |
| Per Capita | 4.47 | 4.59 | 4.71 | 0.12 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 88.17 | 86.02 | 85.13 | 2.09 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Increase of dog/cat board fees by FM Animal Hospital

- Moved and organized the inventory at the new location of the impound lot.
- Monitoring animal attacks/bites leading to the declaration of dangerous dogs
- Working with neighbor disputes regarding parking and animal complaints.

Police Department

Administrative Division

Grant – DEA Task Force

Program Description

State grant funds are utilized to help cover the salary for local narcotics officers assigned to the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) Task Force.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continued efforts to dismantle the organizations responsible for the large scale trafficking and distribution of methamphetamine to the Red River Valley.
- Continued relationships with gang investigators and other law enforcement agencies to help fight the trafficking of narcotics to the Fargo-Moorhead area by gang members from larger metropolitan cities.
- Continued partnership/relationship between local drug enforcement officers and the DEA Task Force.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 96,441 | 73,477 | 73,477 | |
| Supplies & Materials | 938 | 570 | 570 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 41,233 | 41,093 | 41,090 | (3) |
| Total | 138,612 | 115,140 | 115,137 | (3) |
| Per Capita | 3.75 | 3.12 | 3.12 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 74.05 | 58.34 | 56.32 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• The Department of Public Safety has certified our Narcotics Task Force Grant through 2011 however; funding has only been awarded for the first six months. Funding for the second half of 2011 will depend on the 2011 Legislature. 2010 Legislature also reduced grant funding by 1% for the first six months in 2011.

- In April 2010, TFO Stuvland researched and implemented a successful prescription drug disposal program at the Law Enforcement Center. To date we have collected approximately 165 pounds of prescription medications.
- Through research and relationships with various people throughout the state, we were able to collaborate with Representative Morrie Lanning to pass a bill and successfully ban Salvia in the State of MN.
- In June 2010, Task Force Officers worked with local narcotics officers on an investigation resulting in the seizure of approximately 11 ounces of methamphetamine and \$26,000 cash. This investigation continues and has been federally adopted for prosecution.

Police Department

Administrative Division

Grant - Youth Intervention

Program Description

The Youth Intervention program is designed to provide youth healthy alternatives to criminal activity through prevention programming, youth mentoring, and education, both in and out of school. During summer months, it includes delivering the Junior Police Academy and the popular Moorhead Police Summer Youth Program.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- To continue to secure grant funding for future positive youth programs and activities.
- To provide new curriculum to our youth programs to ensure good attendance.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 3,605 | | | |
| Supplies & Materials | 21,154 | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 16,431 | | | |
| Total | 41,190 | | | |
| Per Capita | 1.11 | - | - | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 22.00 | - | - | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Continued application of the Summer Youth Program and Junior Police Academy.

- Hosted the Junior Police Academy as an extra-curricular activity at Moorhead High School to over 20 students.
- Youth Coordinator and a Moorhead Police Officer are representatives on the Youth Intervention Programs Association (YIPA) board.
- 200 kids participated in the 2010 Summer Youth Program (SYP) that celebrated its 30th year, and has served nearly 3000 youth since inception of the program.
- Continued funding of a grant through MNDPS that provides youth programming. This
 grant has been renewed for the last 30 years.

Administrative Division

Grant - Gang Investigator

Program Description

This grant from the State of Minnesota Office of Justice Programs is to fund a position dedicated to gang and gang related narcotics investigation.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continued partnership with the Red River Valley Gang and Drug Task Force and the DEA Task Force to gather intelligence and data on local gang members and identify new gangs in the area.
- Continued meetings with area partner to discuss and share information regarding local trends and local gang members.
- Work with community organizations, schools, and other law enforcement partners to increase awareness and understanding of local gangs.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 82,032 | 74,034 | 74,034 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,198 | | | |
| Total | 83,230 | 74,034 | 74,034 | |
| Per Capita | 2.25 | 2.00 | 2.00 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 44.46 | 37.51 | 36.21 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

 The Department of Public Safety has certified our Gang Task Force Grant through 2011 however; funding has only been awarded for the first six months. Funding for the second half of 2011 will depend on the 2011 Legislature. 2010 Legislature also reduced grant funding by 1% for the first six months in 2011.

- The Gang Officer has been instrumental in organizing and chairing a local gang committee. The group consists of local, state, and federal law enforcement officers, probation officers, school district employees, School Resource Officer's, court personnel, and attorneys.
- A December 2009 Gang Task Force investigation led to the seizure of approximately 12 ounces of cocaine and 2 ounces of methamphetamine. This investigation involved three Sur 13 and Latin King Gang members who were federally indicted.
- An August 2010 Gang Task Force investigation resulted in the seizure of approximately
 13 ounces of cocaine and involved three Latin King Gang members from Texas.

Administrative Division

Other Grant Funded Activities

Program Description

This activity encompasses several ongoing grants, including an Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG), Safe & Sober, Operation Nightcap. These grants help ensure the safety of our officers as well as enhance enforcement activities.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Safe & Sober Grant Continue partnering with participating law enforcement agencies in Clay County to increase traffic safety by using education and enforcement in focused 'WAVES' throughout the year. \$42,000 in funding has been secured for the 2011 Grant Cycle under this program, 63% of which will be allocated to the city.
- Operation Nightcap Grant Continue to aggressively address the issue of underage alcohol consumption, and binge drinking in our community. Officers will work shifts, which will be targeting traditionally high activity dates during the academic year. \$7,000 in funding will again be requested for the 2011 Grant Cycle.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 33,666 | 35,500 | 39,479 | 3,979 |
| Supplies & Materials | 39,665 | | 5,600 | 5,600 |
| Other Services & Charges | 22,196 | | | |
| Total | 95,527 | 35,500 | 45,079 | 9,579 |
| Per Capita | 2.58 | 0.96 | 1.22 | 0.26 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 51.03 | 17.99 | 22.05 | 4.69 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- There are no matching funds requirements for the above grants.
- Grant matching funds for replacement of expired ballistic vests.

- The City of Moorhead had no traffic fatalities in 2009 or as of November 2010.
- There were no serious injures or fatalities in 2009 or as of November 2010 of college students.
- Incidents of over consumption of alcohol by those underage, large parties, and minor consumption offenses saw a decrease in 2009, and 2010.
- 2010 Officer Kostohryz was recognized statewide for his DUI Enforcement efforts.
- Seatbelt usage rates rose to an all time high of 92% from surveys conducted in Moorhead.
- Funding was secured to continue alcohol enforcement efforts; Concordia College, MSUM, and MSCTC all pledged funds towards this project.

Police Department

Administrative Division

Radio Communications

Program Description

The Police Department is responsible for the management, planning and maintenance of the radio communication systems for all City departments. In addition, the management of the police and fire mobile data computers system, automatic vehicle location system, and the mobile video recording systems. These expenditures and replacements are funded through an internal service fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Implement custom-built computer aided dispatch/records management system.
- Implement APS ticket writing software in police cars to allow for immediate submissions to court administration, as well as the police records management system.
- Review all city radio equipment to ensure that 2013 narrowband requirements are satisfied.
- Partner with MNDOT to allow for a state owned 800 mhz radio tower in north Moorhead to enhance interoperable radio communications.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Gategory | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Supplies & Materials | 5,079 | 12,360 | 12,350 | (10) |
| Other Services & Charges | 190,876 | 127,375 | 126,780 | (595) |
| Capital Outlay | | 85,000 | 85,000 | |
| To Reserves | | 8,196 | 77,630 | 69,434 |
| Total | 195,956 | 232,931 | 301,760 | 68,829 |
| Per Capita | 5.30 | 6.30 | 8.16 | 1.86 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 104.68 | 118.02 | 147.60 | 33.67 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Grant matching requirements to purchase narrowband compliant, interoperable equipment
- Increased software annual maintenances on computer aided dispatch/records management system, mobile computers, video recorders, and ticket writing software

- Through a \$40,000 JAG Grant, established a operational Emergency Operations Center on the 3rd floor of the Clay County Courthouse.
- Through an \$83,000 Public Safety Grant, purchased multi-band radios to replace aging VHF radios to maximize interoperability with state agencies.
- Through an \$82,000 Homeland Security Grant, updated radio repeaters with narrowband compliancy for city tornado sirens; as well as establishing a second operational radio channel for police events.
- Through a \$63,000 COPS Grant, purchased radio microwaves to eliminate recurring phone line expenses of \$5,500 per year for the city.
- Created a Tactical Interoperable Communications Plan through the Regional Radio Advisory Committee that consists of the 14 NW counties in Minnesota.
- Implemented a city and countywide Weather Warn CodeRED Solution for severe weather alerts.

Police Department

Operations Division

Community Policing

Program Description

Create or enhance communication and cooperation opportunities between the police department and various sectors of the community to prevent crime and address quality of life issues.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Reinvigorate community interest in Neighborhood Block Clubs through media and community events such as Night to Unite.
- Research all possible options for grants, which would enhance our current services.
- Review Youth and Family Services programs and revise if necessary, to provide excellent, cost-effective programming for community youth in line with the goals and objectives of the department.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Gategory | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 117,001 | 120,753 | 129,125 | 8,372 |
| Supplies & Materials | 3,738 | 4,423 | 4,430 | 7 |
| Other Services & Charges | 9,296 | 10,854 | 10,860 | 6 |
| Total | 130,035 | 136,030 | 144,415 | 8,385 |
| Per Capita | 3.52 | 3.68 | 3.91 | 0.23 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 69.47 | 68.92 | 70.64 | 4.10 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- No additional budget impact items
- Awarded Youth Intervention Program grant in the amount of \$80,226 to fund activities of the Youth and Family Services Team For 2010-2011.

- Received a \$40,141 grant for interoperable radios for use during disasters.
- Volunteers issued 5,321 tickets totaling \$81,230 and donated 1,713 hours in 2009 for a total contributed value of \$34,688 using a nationally recognized hourly rate.
- Completed the 16th year of the Minnesota Crime Free Multi-Housing Program. This training has been attended by 650 landlords and property managers and continues to receive positive feedback on class evaluations.
- Collaborated with Centro Cultural, the Parks Department, Youthworks to provide programming four days a week in the Romkey Park neighborhood during the summer of 2010. This is an on-going effort to connect with residents and solidify relationships with neighborhood youth.
- Police Volunteers significantly contributed to the "Extreme Makeover Home Edition" project by contributing 260 hours working security checkpoints, totaling \$5,265 in labor costs.

Tri-College Partnership

Program Description

Create or enhance communication and cooperation opportunities between the police department and various sectors of the community to prevent crime and address quality of life issues.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continue to work in a partnership with Moorhead State University Minnesota (MSUM), Concordia College, and Minnesota State Community & Technical College (MSCTC) to reduce incidence of underage alcohol consumption, binge drinking, and other quality of life issues in campus areas.
- Funding for this program is at \$15,445 for the 2009-2010 Academic Year. Comprised
 of; MSUM (\$5,000), Concordia (\$3500), MSCTC (\$3,500), and Moorhead Police
 (\$3,650 DUI Seizure Funds).

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Budget Gategory | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 17,494 | 15,445 | 15,670 | 225 |
| Total | 17,494 | 15,445 | 15,670 | 225 |
| Per Capita | 0.47 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.01 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 9.35 | 7.83 | 7.66 | 0.11 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

No additional budget impact items

- Established reporting system and collaborated with MSUM, Concordia and MSCTC to address underage alcohol consumption and rental property issues under the project Moorhead Together.
- This program has been proven very effective over the past three years, its continued support is essential to quality of life issues in the campus communities.
- Secured \$7500 from the State of Minnesota Operation Nightcap Jr. Program to supplement this program's efforts.

Program Description

The Investigative Division is responsible for the investigation of felony level crimes in the City of Moorhead. The primary focus of the investigator is to utilize their specialized training and experience to provide assistance and follow up to cases, which generally originate in the Patrol Division or with other agencies, helping lead to successful prosecution and justice for victims.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Thorough investigations of crimes against people with the desire to solve or prevent criminal activity.
- To maintain our working relationships and support of all our partnerships that has been built over the years through open communication and teamwork.
- To provide support and closure to crime victims through successful prosecution and restitution.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 563,939 | 769,616 | 786,450 | 16,834 |
| Supplies & Materials | 24,674 | 26,170 | 26,170 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 70,169 | 62,772 | 61,920 | (852) |
| Total | 658,782 | 858,558 | 874,540 | 15,982 |
| Per Capita | 17.82 | 23.23 | 23.66 | 0.43 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 351.94 | 435.00 | 427.76 | 7.82 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

 Nine ABA Tactical Outer Carrier Vests to equip all investigative personnel. Utilized for uniformity with several other local Law Enforcement agencies as well as identification purposes where Investigators would assist patrol such as an active shooter event. Total cost is approximately \$1400.00.

- Detective Ryan Nelson received an award from the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) for his successful investigative and arrests regarding a 2008 drive by shooting case where several shots were fired at an occupied residence.
- Five suspects identified and convicted of an incident involving an armed robbery and botched drug heist. Two college students were the victims of mistaken identity.
- Successful Grand Jury Indictment of Tracy Zornes who is suspected of committing a double homicide and setting an apartment on fire.
- Assisted the Crow Wing County Sheriff's Office and the MN BCA with the investigation and arrest of an individual suspected of committing a Bank Robbery in Deerwood, MN.



Program Description

The Patrol Division is responsible for providing 24-hour quality police service and protection to the citizens of Moorhead by patrolling the community, providing traffic enforcement and responding to calls for emergency service.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Maintain staffing levels to accommodate the four patrol beat configuration.
- Provide Street Survival training for sworn personnel.
- Deter underage alcohol abuse through cooperative efforts with Tri College.
- Further the mission of the Moorhead Explorer Post in educating interested youth in careers in law enforcement and maintain the post membership of 12-18 Explorers.
- Provide training for new sergeants as first line supervisors in patrol.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Budget Gategory | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 2,847,697 | 3,161,915 | 3,233,070 | 71,155 |
| Supplies & Materials | 134,474 | 160,984 | 160,980 | (4) |
| Other Services & Charges | 383,297 | 363,609 | 395,150 | 31,541 |
| Total | 3,365,467 | 3,686,508 | 3,789,200 | 102,692 |
| Per Capita | 91.05 | 99.74 | 102.52 | 2.78 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 1,797.93 | 1,867.84 | 1,853.41 | 50.23 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Training and equipping of new officers, field training officers, and new sergeants.
- Replacement of 8 expired ballistic vests.
- Maintaining mandated training with the reduction of MN POST reimbursements.
- Continuing challenges in managing court related overtime for officer mandatory court appearances.

- 17 patrol officers have received training through the Minnesota CIT Program to respond to the needs of persons with mental health crisis.
- Created a chain of command review of all uses of force and vehicular pursuit incidents.
- 2 fully equipped SUV 4-wheel drive squads for patrol to help in response time during inclement weather.
- Promotion of 2 sergeants to patrol supervisory staff.
- Implemented the four patrol beat structure to enhance coverage and response time.
- Initiated a class II or partially marked traffic enforcement vehicle.
- Patrol Lieutenant received recognition from the State of Minnesota with the Toward Zero Death for coordination of traffic enforcement.

Program Description

Teach both Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) core curriculum and DARE Junior High curriculums to Moorhead 4th, 6th, and 8th grade students. Produce a positive relationship with community, school, and business members within Moorhead.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continue with participation on MN DARE Board and Mentor Officer training through the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.
- Maintain staffing hours in school instructing students and serving as the elementary schools contact for law enforcement.
- Continue to work closely with school staff on school security, investigations in schools, and traffic safety around elementary schools.

2009 2010 2011 \$ Increase **Budget Category** Actual Budget Budget (Decrease) Wages & Benefits 72,838 73,403 75,010 1,607 Supplies & Materials 1,100 2,320 2,320 Other Services & Charges 2,499 5,827 3,961 6,460 Total 79,765 79,684 83,790 4,106 2.16 2.27 0.11 Per Capita 2.16 Per \$1,000,000 Valuation 42.61 40.37 40.98 2.01

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Continued training and certifications for new DARE Officer.
- Decreased private contributions to DARE fund.
- Maintaining officers in schools at the same levels given the budget situation.

- Conducted school safety audits of the three Moorhead Elementary Schools and St. Joseph's Elementary School.
- Attended training through the U.S. Attorney's Office on Search and Seizure of Electronic Devices used to exploit children online.
- Introduction of DARE to 450 4th grade students.
- Deliver DARE core and junior high curriculum to over 900 students.

Youth Services

Program Description

The Youth services program works in the areas of youth intervention and prevention in our community. This includes supervising youth who are sentenced to community service by the courts, providing presentations to elementary students on the Red Flag Green Flag protection program, teaching the Youth Intervention class to 8th grade students and give instructional presentations to both Business Law students and personnel at the high school level. The Youth Services Coordinator also works in the area schools mentoring youth at risk and serving as a liaison between the police department and Red River Alternative Learning Center.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Provide police resources to students at the Red River Alternative Learning Center.
- Teach Youth Intervention Programming at the Horizon Middle School and to the high school students at the Red River Area Learning Center.
- Supervise youth that are court ordered to community service giving youth a positive environment to work in and give back to the community in a positive way.
- Assist with the Summer Youth Program and the Jr. Police Academy.
- Serve on the Moorhead schools Instruction and Advisory Committee.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 62,798 | 67,768 | 79,075 | 11,307 |
| Supplies & Materials | 2,388 | 3,908 | 3,910 | 2 |
| Other Services & Charges | 4,087 | 3,555 | 3,560 | 5 |
| Total | 69,273 | 75,231 | 86,545 | 11,314 |
| Per Capita | 1.87 | 2.04 | 2.34 | 0.31 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 37.01 | 38.12 | 42.33 | 5.53 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Replacement of the van for this position that is used to transport youth to various job locations that are court ordered to community service.

- Immediate graffiti eradication throughout the city that suppresses gang rivalry and turf issues.
- Continued work as one of the only outstate Minnesota departments that work closely
 with YIPA (Youth Intervention Programs Association) in providing and supporting
 proven early youth intervention programs that deter youth criminal activity.
- Provided planning and staffing assistance to the Moorhead Police Summer Youth Program, which celebrated its 30th year in providing positive and educational summer activities to 200 area youth annually.
- Recognized for outstanding service to the Red River Area Learning Center.

zerret Beparenterri

Operations Division

Program Description

Bike Patrol is a unit in which 15 patrol officers have received specialized training and certification through the International Police Mountain Bike Association (IPMBA). Citizens find officers on bikes to be more approachable, and thus interact freely with them enhancing our community partnership. This program continues to be an integral portion of the Moorhead Police Department's (MPD) commitment to community oriented policing.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continue to maintain fully staffed Bike Unit
- · Address neighborhood concerns in a more aggressive manner with full staff
- Continue involvement with Tri-College Alcohol Enforcement Project
- Replace the current IPMBA Bike Patrol Instructor who is currently assigned to the Investigative Division
- Compliment MPD Commitment to Community Oriented Policing
- Continued aggressive approach to scheduling Bike Unit Officers to aid in fuel use reduction in the Patrol Division
- Increased emphasis on Bike Safety to coincide with increased bike traffic in our City
- Host an IPMBA Bike Patrol Basic Course for other agencies. The cost of this project will be offset by charging participants a fee.
- Host an in-service/refresher course for current bike unit members

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Supplies & Materials | 2,917 | 2,769 | 2,770 | 1 |
| Other Services & Charges | 50 | 95 | 100 | 5 |
| Total | 2,967 | 2,864 | 2,870 | 6 |
| Per Capita | 80.0 | 80.0 | 0.08 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 1.59 | 1.45 | 1.40 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Replacement of current IPMBA Certified Bike Patrol Instructor
- Continue replacement and upgrading of current bike patrol uniforms.

- 15 fully trained Bike Officers, brining the unit to full staff for 2009 year.
- Hosted IPMBA Basic Course in June, training Officers from MPD and other agencies
- Maintained an IPMBA Certified Bike Patrol Instructor.
- Integral part of the Tri-College Alcohol Enforcement Program
- Numerous Bike Safety Presentation conducted

Tactical Team

Program Description

The Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Team is a designated unit that is specifically trained and equipped to work as a coordinated team to respond to critical incidents. This team includes members from Cass & Clay County Sherriff's Department and Moorhead, Fargo and West Fargo Police Departments. The SWAT Command oversees the team, the medics, the negotiators, and the bomb squad.

2011 Goals and Objectives

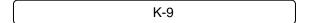
- The SWAT Team is seeking replacement video and audio technology located in the SWAT Transport Vehicle.
- Continue to provide 6 Tactical Operators, 1 Bomb Technician, and 2 Negotiators from Moorhead Police Department Staff.
- Upgrades to video and technological resources of the Tactical Unit
- Establish a long-term replacement schedule for vehicles, weapons, and equipment.
 The truck used by the Bomb Unit will need to be replaced from this fund.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | 16,462 | 15,835 | 15,840 | 5 |
| Total | 16,462 | 15,835 | 15,840 | 5 |
| Per Capita | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.43 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 8.79 | 8.02 | 7.75 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Ammunition and fuel cost have stabilized
- Total MPD Staff allocations to SWAT include Patrol Lieutenant (Assistant Commander), 5 Patrol Officers (Tactical Operators), 2 Sergeants (Negotiations Unit), and 1 Patrol Officer (Bomb Technician).

- Hosted a Basic SWAT School in May and trained 20 members from other agencies.
- Received a 2010 Ford F350 Pickup and ICOR Robot System costing \$100,000 which was funded using North Dakota Homeland Security Funds.
- Acquired a new X Ray System for scanning of suspicious items by the Bomb Unit, which was funded through a Minnesota Homeland Security Grant of \$45,000
- Secured funding from the Minnesota Homeland Security Grant in 2009 and 2010 towards the replacement of the Bomb Truck.
- Added NDSU Police Department to the Red River Valley SWAT Partnership
- · High risk call outs included:
 - o Armed barricaded suspect in Fargo, ND who discharged rounds
 - o Armed barricaded suspect in Mahnomen, MN who shot a Deputy Sheriff
 - Barricaded suicidal subject in Fargo, ND with a shotgun
 - o Barricaded suspect in Kindred ND reported to be armed and suicidal.
 - Several high rick search warrants, including three related to the home intrusion armed robbery in Moorhead.



Program Description

The K-9 program was established and maintained to augment police services to the community. Because of their superior senses of smell and hearing and their physical capabilities, the trained law enforcement canine is a valuable supplement to police department resources. Highly skilled and trained K-9 teams have evolved from this program and used to supplement police operations.

2011 Goals and Objectives

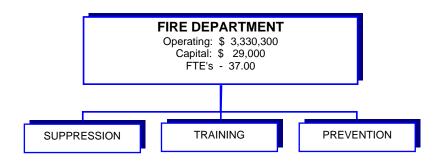
- Canine Hickok is scheduled be retired in March 2011. Hickok is over nine years old
- A new canine team will attend training starting in March 2011 with an expected graduation in late May, 2011
- Continued partnership with area hotels and motels for narcotics interdiction work
- Continue to use the canines to their highest abilities to serve in the best interest of the Moorhead Police Department and the citizens of Moorhead
- Work with other law enforcement partners to obtain all the necessary and updated training tools to continue to maintain high training standards
- Continue our community participation by doing demonstrations to introduce and educate the public on the abilities of the Canine Teams

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Supplies & Materials | 2,188 | 2,351 | 2,350 | (1) |
| Other Services & Charges | 2,861 | 1,995 | 2,000 | 5 |
| Total | 5,049 | 4,346 | 4,350 | 4 |
| Per Capita | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.12 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 2.70 | 2.20 | 2.13 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

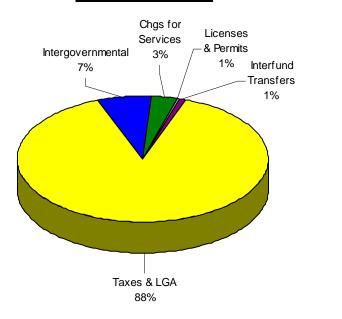
- Tracking School, Decoy School, Narcotics Recertification, and Regional PD1 Canine Trials
- Training of a new canine for approximately twelve weeks in St. Paul, MN

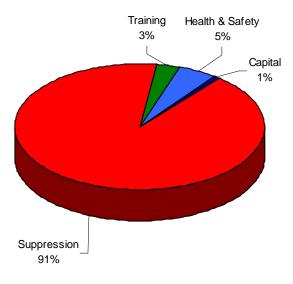
- Both canine teams performed well at Regional PD1 Canine Trials held in June 2010.
 Canine Handler Vogel and his partner Duke qualified to attend the National PD1
 Canine Trials
- Canine Handler Vogel and his partner Duke performed in an excellent manner at the National PD1 Canine Trials held in October, in Louisiana



FINANCING PLAN

PROGRAM ALLOCATION





MISSION STATEMENT – The mission of Moorhead Fire & Rescue is to save lives and property from hostile fire, medical emergencies, hazardous material incidents, and natural disasters in the most effective and efficient manner.

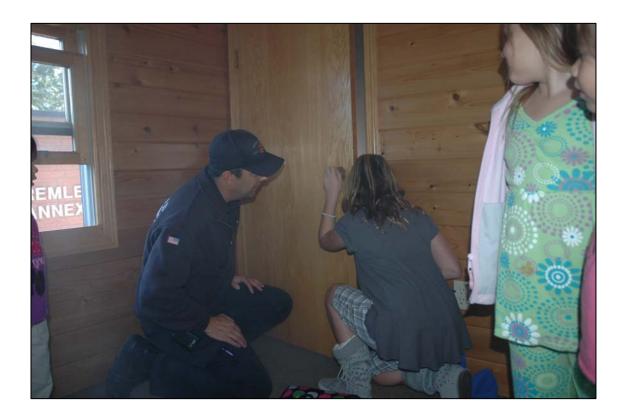
DEPARTMENT HIGHLIGHTS

The Moorhead Fire Department continues to improve community and customer services with existing personnel limitations and budgeting.

Highlights from FY 2010 include:

- Administered a Testing Process To Promote Company Officers To Staff Engine 1 beginning in 2011
- Facilitated a plan to evacuate the vulnerable population in the event of a flood.
- Conducted over 3,200 Rental Housing Inspections
- Over 2,900 emergency responses (this was another increase in requests for our service)

Highlights for FY 2011: The Moorhead Fire Department is filling two of its three vacancies. We will have a representative of our department act as the Incident Commander at the Clay County EOC for the predicted spring flood.



FUTURE ISSUES: The Moorhead Fire Department is preparing for potential future city growth with limited resources.

- Maintain quality fire & safety services
- Going live with the new CAD System (March 6, 2011)
- Station locations
- Plan for the annexation of Oakport Township (future partnerships)
- ISO Study (meetings to discuss potential commercial and residential savings to go from a class 4 to a 3)
- The reduction of response times
- Working with the constraints of a limited budget





HIGHLIGHTED PROGRAM

Fire Prevention: Mobile Home Detector Program

The Moorhead Fire Department received a Fire Prevention Grant from the Department of Homeland Security. The funding allowed us to purchase smoke and carbon monoxide detectors in the three mobile home parks within the city. The program provided up to three smoke detectors and a carbon monoxide detector in each living unit.

This program was voluntary for all of the homeowners. Labor was provided to

install the smoke and carbon monoxide detectors. This ensured proper and timely installation. Over 400 homes participated in the program.

The smoke detectors have 10year tamper-proof batteries that help ensure they are functional and operational for their service life. Carbon monoxide detectors are now required in all residences by MN State Statute 299F.50. The program







2010 - 2011 BUDGET COMPARISON

| | 2010 BUDGET | 2011 BUDGET | INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Suppression Division: | | | |
| Fire Protection | 2,724,447 | 2,800,460 | 76,013 |
| ND HazMat | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Grant Funded Activities | 243,487 | 249,160 | 5,673 |
| | 2,977,934 | 3,059,620 | 81,686 |
| Training Division: | | | |
| Fire Training | 101,127 | 102,890 | 1,763 |
| Prevention Division: | | | |
| Fire Prevention | 160,288 | 164,920 | 4,632 |
| Outdoor Warning Sirens | 2,865 | 2,870 | 5 |
| | 163,153 | 167,790 | 4,637 |
| Capital: * | | | |
| CI - Fire | 47,500 | 29,000 | (18,500) |
| | 47,500 | 29,000 | (18,500) |
| Total Fire Department Budget | \$ 3,289,714 | \$ 3,359,300 | \$ 69,586 |
| rotair no Dopartinent Duaget | Ψ 0,200,714 | Ψ 0,000,000 | Ψ 00,000 |

^{*} See Capital Improvement Fund detail on page 42.

Suppression Division

Fire Protection

Program Description

The Suppression Division has with 33 personnel divided into three shifts to provide 24-hour continuous coverage. Each shift consists of nine firefighters, two captains and an Assistant Chief. The Department is lead by the Fire Chief who is assisted in the administration of the department by one Administrative Assistant. The division responds to approximately 3,000 calls annually for assistance in fire suppression, emergency medical service (EMS), technical rescue, and hazardous materials mitigation.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Establish first line company officers at headquarters staffing Engine 1
- Implement refined Incident Command System
- Providing pre-plan data for the new CAD
- Working conjointly with Fargo's Chiefs staff on fire suppression initiatives
- Replace turnout gear for the remaining 1/3 of staff

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 2,202,501 | 2,267,394 | 2,321,370 | 53,976 |
| Supplies & Materials | 45,963 | 59,293 | 59,300 | 7 |
| Other Services & Charges | 436,757 | 397,760 | 419,790 | 22,030 |
| Total | 2,685,220 | 2,724,447 | 2,800,460 | 76,013 |
| Per Capita | 72.65 | 73.71 | 75.77 | 2.06 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 1,434.52 | 1,380.39 | 1,369.78 | 37.18 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- First line company officers
- Implementing the new CAD System
- Turnout gear replacement

- Received a \$55,000 Dept. of Homeland Security Hazmat Grant
- Recertified all personnel to Emergency Medical Technician Level
- Participated in the State Training Reimbursement program
- Record attendance for Fire Prevention Open House
- · Replaced one third of our turnout gear with new updated gear

Suppression Division

| ND HazMat |
|-----------|
| |

Program Description

Moorhead collaborates with the Fargo Fire Department to staff a Hazardous Materials Team, which serves Fargo-Moorhead and Cass County in North Dakota.

2011 Goals and Objectives

 Work cooperatively with area agencies to better prepare for the potential release of ethanol

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 2,874 | 3,173 | 3,170 | (3) |
| Supplies & Materials | 2,635 | 595 | 600 | 5 |
| Other Services & Charges | 4,475 | 6,232 | 6,230 | (2) |
| Total | 9,984 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| Per Capita | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.27 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 5.33 | 5.07 | 4.89 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• This will be the last year the team will receive \$10,000 from Cass County. These funds paid for annual medical exams. In 2012, Fargo Fire Department will pay for the medical exams for their employees from their budget. This should absorb most of the lost revenue.

- Completed pre-incident planning of over 600 business occupancies
- Entered all pre-plan data into our new response software

Suppression Division

Grant - MN HazMat

Program Description

This program is entirely funded by the State of Minnesota. The team is composed of members from both the Moorhead and Fargo Fire Departments. This team serves a large portion of Western and Northern Minnesota, but response could include any location in the state if called upon.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Purchase the following equipment and provide training through federal pass through grant to increase team capabilities
 - Air monitoring equipment that can be deployed on the perimeter of the toxic atmosphere and send valuable data back to a computer allowing the capability to better forecast the incident
 - o New hazardous materials suits that will not have an expiration date
 - o Equipment that will identify unknown airborne products
 - o Conduct joint training exercises with other State teams

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 12,274 | 18,135 | 18,120 | (15) |
| Supplies & Materials | 8,692 | 5,698 | 5,700 | 2 |
| Other Services & Charges | 25,150 | 21,167 | 21,180 | 13 |
| Total | 46,116 | 45,000 | 45,000 | |
| Per Capita | 1.25 | 1.22 | 1.22 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 24.64 | 22.80 | 22.01 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

 With State shortfalls the financial implication to the team may result in reduced funding affecting the capabilities of the State Hazardous Materials response program

2009/2010 Achievements

 Deployed to Republican National Convention to cover the vacated response area of the St. Paul Team due to the priority assignment to the Convention venue. The Team was deployed from August 30th through September 5th.

Suppression Division

Grant – SAFER

Program Description

Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER) is a grant of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security for the purpose of increasing the City's number of full-time firefighters to ensure that there is adequate protection from fire and fire-related hazards.

2011 Goals and Objectives

•

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 168,196 | 198,487 | 204,160 | 5,673 |
| Total | 168,196 | 198,487 | 204,160 | 5,673 |
| Per Capita | 4.55 | 5.37 | 5.52 | 0.15 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 89.85 | 100.57 | 99.86 | 2.77 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Third year in grant cycle reduces aid by \$37,950 to a total of \$63,240

2009/2010 Achievements

· Complete training of the three funded Firefighters and assign them to Shift

Suppression Division

Other Grant Funded Activities

Program Description

This section of the budget reflects other grants to help ensure the safety of our firefighters as well as enhance public safety activities.

2011 Goals and Objectives

· Apply for an Assistance to Firefighters Grant

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Supplies & Materials | 81,351 | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 3,000 | | | |
| Total | 84,351 | | | |
| Per Capita | 2.28 | - | - | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 45.06 | - | - | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Grant matching funds of ten percent

2009/2010 Achievements

 The award of an Assistance to Firefighters Grant of \$40,000 to acquire a breathing air compressor and filling station

Training Division

Fire Training

Program Description

The Training Division's responsibility is to deliver all aspects of fire, rescue, emergency medical service and hazardous materials instruction, certifications, and recertification. Additionally the Training Division assists with administration and management of the department as directed by the Fire Chief.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Increase participation in State Training Reimbursement Program
- Maintain Quarterly Training Program with Fargo Fire
- Establish coordinated Rapid Intervention Team training jointly with Fargo
- Implement on-line training

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 77,083 | 83,467 | 85,170 | 1,703 |
| Supplies & Materials | 4,656 | 6,377 | 5,340 | (1,037) |
| Other Services & Charges | 9,512 | 11,283 | 12,380 | 1,097 |
| Total | 91,251 | 101,127 | 102,890 | 1,763 |
| Per Capita | 2.47 | 2.74 | 2.78 | 0.05 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 48.75 | 51.24 | 50.33 | 0.86 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

New training initiative through the State of MN training reimbursement process.

- The Certification of 95% of Personnel Nationally by International Fire Service Accreditation Congress and by the State of MN Certification Board to Instructor I
- Completed a six week recruit training academy for three new firefighters
- Increased joint training with Fargo Fire to a Quarterly basis
- Established a skills refresher training program delivered through company officers
- Secured \$4,000 in training reimbursement funding through the State of MN

Prevention Division

Fire Prevention

Program Description

The Fire Prevention Division's mission is to reduce the risk of life and property loss. This is accomplished through fire prevention initiatives including public fire education, code development, inspection services, fire investigation and code compliance. The Fire Prevention Division has one staff person serving as the Fire Marshal and is assisted with inspections and investigations by other staff and on-duty personnel on an as needed basis.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- The formation of a Metro Fire Investigation Team
- To research & develop a self inspection program

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 138,034 | 137,298 | 141,880 | 4,582 |
| Supplies & Materials | 4,435 | 5,835 | 5,850 | 15 |
| Other Services & Charges | 17,163 | 17,155 | 17,190 | 35 |
| Total | 159,632 | 160,288 | 164,920 | 4,632 |
| Per Capita | 4.32 | 4.34 | 4.46 | 0.13 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 85.28 | 81.21 | 80.67 | 2.27 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

None

- Fire Marshal Attained National Fire Investigator Certification
- Participated as a member of the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association Code Committee
- Successful convictions in two arson cases

Prevention Division

Outdoor Warning Sirens

Program Description

Outdoor Warning Sirens encompass the planning, installation and maintenance of alerting devices to aid in the protection of life and property from man-made and natural disasters and WMD incidents.

2011 Goals and Objectives

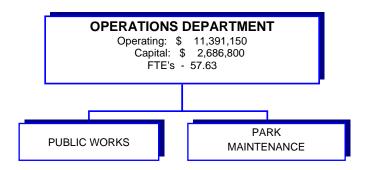
• Relocate two sirens to provide improved community coverage

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | 2,367 | 2,865 | 2,870 | 5 |
| Total | 2,367 | 2,865 | 2,870 | 5 |
| Per Capita | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 1.26 | 1.45 | 1.40 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

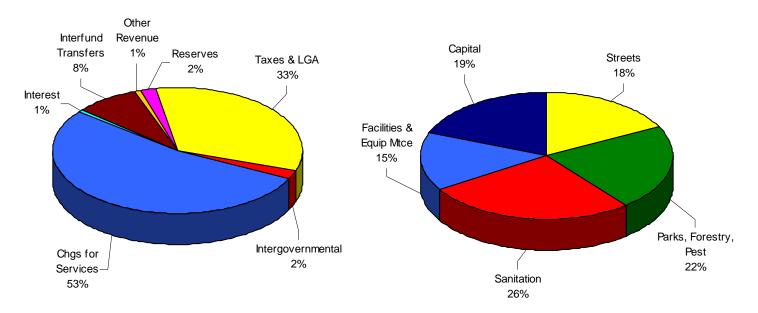
- Relocation costs
- Tornado sirens do not meet 2011 narrow band requirements and will require updating.

- First ever system wide preventative maintenance program performed
- The monthly witnessing of Siren testing by Fire personnel



FINANCING PLAN

PROGRAM ALLOCATION



MISSION STATEMENT – The mission of the Operations Department is to provide reliable and professional operations, maintenance, and management of park facilities, City infrastructure, and transportation and sanitation systems in compliance with Federal, State and local regulations, standards, codes and policies.

DEPARTMENT HIGHLIGHTS: The Operations Department strives to provide quality services with no growth in operating budgets. Highlights for FY 2011 include:

- Maintain funding dedicated for crosswalk striping to develop a rotation for crosswalk repainting.
- Replace the bike path along the Red River (third street by Woodlawn dike to the extent money will allow)
- Village Green Golf Course will plant more trees.
- Meadows Golf Course will complete the third and final year of a three-year irrigation head replacement schedule.
- A Snow/Grass/Street initiative was implemented increasing funding in these areas to improve the level of service. This includes capital purchases totaling \$419,000 and increases in operations of \$192,000.



FUTURE ISSUES: The Operations Department is highly visible in the community. We work year around in public areas including parks, golf courses, forestry, mosquito control, sanitation, and street maintenance. We are entrusted to provide responsible services to ensure that facilities and capital investments are maintained properly. Highlighted below are just a few of the issues likely to face the Department in the future:

- Maintaining existing street signage while growing with the new developments
- Expanding the daily service area to match the City's growth. All of the existing service areas will need to be expanded to allow for a balanced five-day service schedule
- Installation of new park equipment within the growth area while replacing existing equipment.
- Replacement of existing parks amenities

HIGHLIGHTED PROGRAM PARK MAINTENANCE

Park maintenance division is responsible for maintaining the city's 51 parks and recreational facilities all year around. This includes parks, golf courses, bike trails, play areas, athletic facilities, picnic shelters and buildings. This division also maintains all city owned green space including traffic islands, medians and highway right of ways. Park duties include mowing, debris removal, garbage collection, irrigation systems, building maintenance, swimming pool maintenance, ball field maintenance, construction, skating rink maintenance, XC ski trail grooming, snow removal from trails, walks and parking lots.

Centennial Dog Park is a 150' x 290 area that is divided into four sections, two for large dogs (greater than 17" at shoulder) and two for small dogs. There is no charge for using the park, which is open daily from dawn to dusk, weather and turf conditions permitting. Litterbags and trashcans are provided in each section and benches and/or picnic tables are also available This park gives your dog a place to run and socialize off-leash.





Centennial Athletic Complex includes four (4) baseball fields, eight (8) softball fields and five (5) youth football fields with concession and restroom facilities.

On the following pages is a detailed listing of the facilities and amenities maintained by the park department staff.

| Regional Parks | | Acreage | Ball Field | Basketball Courts | Electricity | Grill | Hockey Rinks | Recreation Center | Picnic Tables | Play Equipment | Pleasure Rinks | Restrooms | Shelter Fee | Soccer Nets | Tennis Courts | Wading Pools | Water |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| Horizon Shores Lake/Park | 3701 Ridgewood Blvd | 33.91 | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • |
| 2. M.B. Johnson Park | 3601 11 th St N | 109.67 | | | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | |
| Southside Regional Park | 2000 40 th Ave S | 121.37 | _ | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | |
| Robert A. Fogel Riparian Forest | 50th Ave S | 24.68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Parks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Davy/Memorial/Riverfront | 210 8h St N | 28.86 | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • |
| 6. Gooseberry Mound Park | 100 22 rd Ave S | 43.75 | | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • | | | | • |
| 7. Viking Ship Park | 202 1 st Ave N | 11.77 | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| Woodlawn Park | 400 Woodlawn Dr | 28.86 | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • | | | • | \perp | • |
| Park Facilities | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | _ | | | | | | _ |
| Centennial/ Athletic Complex/Dog Park | 2600 15 th Ave N | 104.70 | • | | • | • | | | • | | | • | | | | | • |
| 10. Historic Log Cabin | 314 4th St S | | | | • | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Hjemkomst Center/Stave Church | 202 1#Ave N | 5.49 | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | | | | • |
| 12. Matson Memorial Field | 1001 13 ^h Ave N | 6.71 | • | | • | | | | - | • | | | | | | | • |
| 13. Moorhead Sports Center | 324 24 th St S | 2.80 | • | | • | | | \neg | | | | • | • | | | | • |
| 14. Moorhead Municipal Pool | 800 19 th St S | 2.80 | • | | • | | | \neg | • | \neg | | • | • | | | • | • |
| 15. The Meadows Public Golf Course | 401 34 th St S | 178.16 | | | • | | | | • | | | • | | | | | ٠ |
| 16. Trollwood Performing Arts School | 50th Ave S | 42.64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Village Green Public Golf Course | 3421 30 th Ave S | 163.65 | | | • | | | | • | | | • | | | | | • |



| 18. Allyson Park 4320 3rd St S 4.07 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Tennis Courts Wading Pools | Wading Pools | Wading Pools |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 19. Alm Park 1300 Elm St S 2.35 2.00 2.1. Arbor Park 530 30th St N 2.29 22. Arrowhead Park 2600 6th Ave N 25. Belsly Park 2600 12th St S 20. 068 24. Bennett Park 300 12th St S 26. Bridgeview/Org. Homestead Park 26. Bulland Park 1801 13th Ave N 14.24 27. Daily Park 301 3th Ave S 29. Five Nine Park 412 9th St N 30. Hampton Park 412 9th St N 30. Hampton Park 412 9th St N 30. Hampton Park 4130 12th Ave N 4.30 31. Hansmann Park 429 Hampton Dr W 32. Johnson Farms 1599 Johnson Dr S 33. Knapp Park 525 6th St S 34. Lamb Park 1817 8th Ave N 206 307. Queens Park 308. Ridgewood Park 1818 31th St S 1.16 38. Ridgewood Park 1818 31th St S 7.13 308. Park 412 12th St S 412 12th Ave N 420 12th Ave N 430 12th Ave S 406 12th Ave S 406 12th Ave S 407 408 409 409 409 409 409 409 409 | | | • |
| 19. Alm Park 20. Angelas Park 4121 2 rd St S 2.00 21. Arbor Park 530 30 th St N 2.29 22. Arrowhead Park 2600 6 th Ave N 23. Belsly Park 3500 12 th St S 24. Bennett Park 302 17 th St S 25. Bridgeview/Org. Homestead Park 26. Buland Park 301 3 rd Ave N 27. Daily Park 301 3 rd Ave S 301 41 st Ave S 30. Hampton Park 412 9 th St N 30. Hampton Park 412 9 th St N 30. Hampton Park 412 9 th St N 31. Hansmann Park 429 Hampton Dr W 32. Johnson Farms 33. Knapp Park 525 6 th St S 34. Lamb Park 455 Oakway 36. Northeast Park 301 2 th Ave N 206 | | | • |
| 21. Arbor Park 530 30th St N 2.29 • • 22. Arrowhead Park 2600 6th Ave N 0.55 • • • 23. Belsly Park 3500 12th St S 0.68 • • • 24. Bennett Park 302 17th St S 1.84 • • • • 24. Bennett Park 302 17th St N 14.24 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •< | | | · |
| 21. Arbor Park 530 30th St N 2.29 • • 22. Arrowhead Park 2600 6th Ave N 0.55 • • • 23. Belsly Park 3500 12th St S 0.68 • • • 24. Bennett Park 302 17th St S 1.84 • • • • 25. Bridgeview/Org. Homestead Park 1002 7th St N 14.24 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • < | | | · |
| 23. Belsly Park 3500 12th St S 0.68 | | | · |
| 24. Bennett Park 302 17th St S 1.84 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | _ |
| 24. Bennett Park 302 17th St S 1.84 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | • |
| Homestead Park 26. Buland Park 1801 13th Ave N 1.47 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| 27. Daily Park 301 3rd Ave S 0.013 28. Evergreen Meadows 3801 41rd Ave S 10.61 29. Five Nine Park 412 9th St N 0.60 30. Hampton Park 499 Hampton Dr W 7.40 31. Hansmann Park 1320 12th Ave N 4.30 32. Johnson Farms 1599 Johnson Dr S 17.10 33. Knapp Park 525 6th St S 0.55 34. Lamb Park 1325 14th Ave S 4.06 35. Morningside Park 455 Oakway 1.43 36. Northeast Park 1817 8th Ave N 2.06 37. Queens Park 3201 20th St S 1.16 38. Ridgewood Park 1818 31th St S 7.13 | | | |
| 28. Evergreen Meadows 3801 41 st Ave S 10.61 • 29. Five Nine Park 412 9th St N 0.60 • • 30. Hampton Park 499 Hampton Dr W 7.40 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| 29. Five Nine Park 412 9th St N 0.60 Image: Control of the contro | | | |
| 30. Hampton Park 499 Hampton Dr W 7.40 | | | \perp |
| 31. Hansmann Park 1320 12 ^a Ave N 4.30 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| 32. Johnson Farms 1599 Johnson Dr S 17.10 33. Knapp Park 525 6th St S 0.55 34. Lamb Park 1325 14th Ave S 4.06 35. Morningside Park 455 Oakway 1.43 36. Northeast Park 1817 8th Ave N 2.06 37. Queens Park 3201 20th St S 1.16 38. Ridgewood Park 1818 31th St S 7.13 | | | |
| 33. Knapp Park 525 6th St S 0.55 | | • | |
| 34. Lamb Park 1325 14th Ave S 4.06 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | \top |
| 35. Morningside Park 455 Oakway 1.43 | $\neg \neg$ | | \top |
| 36. Northeast Park 1817 8th Ave N 2.06 • • • • • • • • • 37. Queens Park 3201 20th St S 1.16 • • • • • • • • 38. Ridgewood Park 1818 31th St S 7.13 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| 37. Queens Park 3201 20th St S 1.16 = | $\neg \neg$ | | ٠. |
| 38. Ridgewood Park | | | |
| | $\neg \neg$ | | \top |
| 20 Pires Oate Perts 400 Pires Oate Paint 44 40 | | | |
| 39. River Oaks Park 100 River Oaks Point 11.46 | $\neg \neg$ | | \top |
| 40. Riverview Estates Park 3801 5th St S 9.54 • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| 41. Romkey Park 900 19th St S 7.05 | $\neg \neg$ | | ٠. |
| 42. Shepherd Park 4201 31 st St S 5.60 | | | |
| 43. South Park 2102 14th St S 1.50 • • • • • • • • • • • | - | | |
| 44. Stone Mill Park 1210 45th Ave S 13.63 | | | |
| 45. Tessa Park 501 Tessa Dr 4.37 | | | |
| 46. The Meadows Park 3303 11 th Ave S 0.41 • | | | |
| 47. Townsite Park 311 10 th St S 2.61 • • • • • | | | |
| 48. Village Green East 3601 Village Green Dr 1.79 | | | |
| 49. Village Green Park 2600 Village Green 6.96 | | _ | |
| Blvd | - - | L | |
| 50. Village Green Sixth 3050 38* Ave S 17.39 | | | |
| 51. Voll Park 2600 Fairway Dr N 2.08 • • • • • | | | |

2010 - 2011 BUDGET COMPARISON

| | 2010 BUDGET | 2011 BUDGET | INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Public Works Division: | | | (BEGRE/RGE) |
| Street & Alley | 1,921,495 | 1,985,830 | 64,335 |
| Street Cleaning | 115,624 | 111,380 | (4,244) |
| Snow & Ice | 123,965 | 249,575 | 125,610 |
| Traffic Signs | 118,544 | 121,960 | 3,416 |
| Sanitation | 3,785,855 | 3,840,180 | 54,325 |
| Central Mtce Shop | 1,795,415 | 1,813,185 | 17,770 |
| Vehicles & Equipment | 1,321,730 | 1,454,500 | 132,770 |
| | 9,182,628 | 9,576,610 | 393,982 |
| Park Maintenance Division: | | | |
| General Govt Bldg | 257,361 | 258,330 | 969 |
| Park Mtce | 801,441 | 996,250 | 194,809 |
| Centennial Complex | 61,706 | 64,290 | 2,584 |
| Golf Course Mtce | 795,560 | 812,140 | 16,580 |
| Forestry | 784,000 | 800,000 | 16,000 |
| Aminal Control | 53,700 | 53,600 | (100) |
| Right-of-Way Mowing | 183,300 | 146,540 | (36,760) |
| Mosquito Control | 106,340 | 209,390 | 103,050 |
| | 3,043,408 | 3,340,540 | 297,132 |
| Capital: * | | | |
| CI - General Govt Bldg | 106,000 | 100,000 | (6,000) |
| CI - Street & Alley | 20,000 | 667,800 | 647,800 |
| CI - Park Mtce | 161,500 | 370,000 | 208,500 |
| CI - Village Green Mtce | 8,000 | 23,000 | 15,000 |
| CI - Meadows Mtce | 10,000 | | (10,000) |
| | 305,500 | 1,160,800 | 855,300 |
| Total Operations Department | \$12,531,536 | \$14,077,950 | \$ 1,546,414 |

^{*} See Capital Improvement Fund detail on page 42.

Public Works Division

Street & Alley

Program Description

Street and Alley personnel are responsible for the maintenance of City streets. This includes pavement management, seal coating, gravel streets, hot and cold patching of asphalt and adjusting manholes.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Implement Snow/Grass/Street (S/G/S) initiative by helping the Parks staff mow grass in the spring.
- Start fixing potholes in spring with new pothole patching machine, which can be used in the early spring to combat frost holes.
- Reinstate crack filling and seal coating due to addition of another summer crew and equipment
- Increase service level due to Citywide Snow/Grass/Street initiative

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 653,095 | 732,421 | 781,570 | 49,149 |
| Supplies & Materials | 182,444 | 310,671 | 313,180 | 2,509 |
| Other Services & Charges | 883,085 | 878,403 | 891,080 | 12,677 |
| Total | 1,718,623 | 1,921,495 | 1,985,830 | 64,335 |
| Per Capita | 46.50 | 51.99 | 53.73 | 1.74 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 918.14 | 973.56 | 971.33 | 31.47 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Maintain services with two vacant FTE positions
- Added a summer crew for filling potholes, crack filling and seal coating
- Purchase additional pickup for crew
- Resume crack filling streets due to S/G/S budget increases
- Resume seal coating due to S/G/S budget increases

2009/2010 Achievements

Maintained service level with reduced staff

Public Works Division



Program Description

Street Cleaning is responsible for sweeping and flushing all City streets. This includes spring clean up and fall leaves.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Purchase water meter to reduce rental payment for same
- Maintaining growth areas

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Supplies & Materials | 46,742 | 27,046 | 27,050 | 4 |
| Other Services & Charges | 114,810 | 88,578 | 84,330 | (4,248) |
| Total | 161,551 | 115,624 | 111,380 | (4,244) |
| Per Capita | 4.37 | 3.13 | 3.01 | (0.11) |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 86.31 | 58.58 | 54.48 | (2.08) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Streets will be swept less frequently due to budget limitations

2009/2010 Achievements

N/A

Public Works Division

Snow & Ice

Program Description

Snow and Ice Control is responsible for maintaining and clearing the City streets of snow and ice.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Implement substantial S/G/S money and equipment to improve services to the public
- Maintaining growth areas

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | | 18,786 | 45,490 | 26,704 |
| Supplies & Materials | 100,772 | 61,891 | 61,890 | (1) |
| Other Services & Charges | 80,805 | 43,288 | 142,195 | 98,907 |
| Total | 181,577 | 123,965 | 249,575 | 125,610 |
| Per Capita | 4.91 | 3.35 | 6.75 | 3.40 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 97.00 | 62.81 | 122.07 | 61.44 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Add another night crew to help remove snow and widen driving lanes.
- Contract with independent contractors for snow cleanup in cul-de-sacs after snow events.
- Purchase an additional payloader with snowblower and blade to expedite cleanup after snow events.

2009/2010 Achievements

Replaced three snow plow trucks

Public Works Division



Program Description

Traffic Signs is responsible for proper signage of the City streets. This includes installing new signs, as well as, maintaining existing signage.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continue scheduled replacement of old signs that do not comply with new reflectivity standards
- · Increase scheduled painting of crosswalks

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 49,754 | 57,639 | 59,620 | 1,981 |
| Supplies & Materials | 41,529 | 42,369 | 42,370 | 1 |
| Other Services & Charges | 16,786 | 18,536 | 19,970 | 1,434 |
| Total | 108,069 | 118,544 | 121,960 | 3,416 |
| Per Capita | 2.92 | 3.21 | 3.30 | 0.09 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 57.73 | 60.06 | 59.65 | 1.67 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Increase in materials prices

- Began a scheduled replacement of old signs that do not comply with new reflectivity standards
- Started a scheduled painting of crosswalks
- Increased signage and light major intersection signs

Public Works Division



Program Description

Sanitation is responsible for all garbage services within the City limits, including curbside collection of residential trash, composting and residential recycling. They also collect commercial garbage, demolition materials, commercial cardboard and newsprint recycling. This activity is funded through an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Purchasing skid steer to improve materials handling at recycling bunkers
- Maintaining services with no rate increases

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 1,182,211 | 1,222,149 | 1,276,420 | 54,271 |
| Supplies & Materials | 260,172 | 431,240 | 431,240 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,574,170 | 1,688,666 | 1,643,720 | (44,946) |
| Capital Outlay | | | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Transfer to Funds | 436,739 | 443,800 | 443,800 | |
| Total | 3,453,292 | 3,785,855 | 3,840,180 | 54,325 |
| Per Capita | 93.43 | 102.43 | 103.90 | 1.47 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 1,844.84 | 1,918.18 | 1,878.34 | 26.57 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Purchase Bobcat with grappling bucket for recycling storage bunkers
- Reduction in collection and billing costs due to reallocation

- Purchased more residential totes due to City's growth
- Replaced rear loading trucks
- Purchased more roll off boxes due to demand

Public Works Division

Central Maintenance Shop

Program Description

The Central Maintenance Shop is responsible for the repair of fleet vehicles.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Roofing two sections of the PWF building
- Minimizing fleet repairs

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 159,812 | 170,523 | 183,965 | 13,442 |
| Supplies & Materials | 1,141,135 | 1,533,993 | 1,533,990 | (3) |
| Other Services & Charges | 122,900 | 90,899 | 95,230 | 4,331 |
| Total | 1,423,846 | 1,795,415 | 1,813,185 | 17,770 |
| Per Capita | 38.52 | 48.57 | 49.06 | 0.48 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 760.66 | 909.68 | 886.88 | 8.69 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Increase in materials cost

2009/2010 Achievements

• Central purchasing agent for fuel and parts

Public Works Division

Vehicles & Equipment

Program Description

The Vehicles & Equipment Fund is an internal service fund created to allow for the systematic replacement of fleet vehicles and equipment.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Continued replacement of fleet vehicles
- Maintaining cash flow within the department

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Supplies & Materials | 2,381 | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,057,652 | 14,500 | 14,500 | |
| Capital Outlay | | 900,000 | 1,436,000 | 536,000 |
| To Reserves | | 403,230 | | (403,230) |
| Total | 1,060,032 | 1,321,730 | 1,454,500 | 132,770 |
| Per Capita | 28.68 | 35.76 | 39.35 | 3.59 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 566.30 | 669.68 | 711.44 | 64.94 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Increased cost of vehicles

2009/2010 Achievements

• Provided for the timely replacement of scheduled vehicles within various department

Park Maintenance Division

General Government Building

Program Description

Provides maintenance and supervision of City building operations. Includes project supervision and direction.

2011 Goals and Objectives

• Continuing with scheduled Furniture Fixtures & Equipment replacements

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 7,269 | 7,823 | 9,130 | 1,307 |
| Supplies & Materials | 17,097 | 23,530 | 23,530 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 281,576 | 237,708 | 237,370 | (338) |
| Total | 305,941 | 269,061 | 270,030 | 969 |
| Per Capita | 8.28 | 7.28 | 7.31 | 0.03 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 163.44 | 136.32 | 132.08 | 0.47 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Utility costs

2009/2010 Achievements

· Replaced roof on the Rourke Art Museum

Park Maintenance Division

Park Maintenance

Program Description

Park Maintenance is responsible for the upkeep of the City parks, pools and grassy areas.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Implement S/G/S program with mowing double frontage lots
- Mowing earlier in the spring with FTE's with help from Street Department
- Bike Lift Bridges Engineering Fees Moorhead's 1/2
- Park Amenities at Woodlawn, Voll and Angela's parks
- Replace tennis courts at Riverview Estates park
- Ongoing bike path repairs

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 421,688 | 440,780 | 496,370 | 55,590 |
| Supplies & Materials | 74,055 | 96,558 | 120,570 | 24,012 |
| Other Services & Charges | 296,395 | 264,103 | 379,310 | 115,207 |
| Capital Outlay | 13,968 | | | |
| Total | 806,106 | 801,441 | 996,250 | 194,809 |
| Per Capita | 21.81 | 21.68 | 26.95 | 5.27 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 430.64 | 406.07 | 487.29 | 95.29 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Increased funding for seasonal help for mowing
- · Purchase additional pickup and trailer for additional staff
- Increased funding for contracted mowing services
- Significant additional utility costs and operating supplies for Southside Regional Park

- Startup of 120 acre park,
- Painted municipal pool and replaced exterior doors
- Added play equipment at Knapp, Belsley and Buland Parks
- Reroof Morningside NRC
- Continued replacement of small garbage containers
- Installed fencing at Meadows 5th Park.

Park Maintenance Division

Centennial Complex

2011 Budget

Program Description

Provide and maintain athletic fields for youth and adult softball and baseball.

2011 Goals and Objectives

Maintain facilities with reduced staff

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Supplies & Materials | 2,447 | 3,031 | 3,040 | 9 |
| Other Services & Charges | 60,857 | 58,675 | 61,250 | 2,575 |
| Total | 63,304 | 61,706 | 64,290 | 2,584 |
| Per Capita | 1.71 | 1.67 | 1.74 | 0.07 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 33.82 | 31.26 | 31.45 | 1.26 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Increase in general liability insurance

- Fence repairs
- Moved in storage building for football

Park Maintenance Division

Golf Course Maintenance

Program Description

Golf Course Maintenance is responsible for the maintenance and grooming of two 18-hole public golf courses. The superintendants are responsible for the turf management and playability of the courses. This activity is funded within the Golf Course enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

• Scheduled replacement of greens covers

Village Green

Install more trees

Meadows

Enlarge and overlay topdressing pad

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 434,195 | 442,946 | 461,900 | 18,954 |
| Supplies & Materials | 141,590 | 160,306 | 160,320 | 14 |
| Other Services & Charges | 335,863 | 192,308 | 189,920 | (2,388) |
| Total | 911,648 | 795,560 | 812,140 | 16,580 |
| Per Capita | 24.66 | 21.52 | 21.97 | 0.45 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 487.03 | 403.09 | 397.24 | 8.11 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Maintained budget at 2010 level

2009/2010 Achievements

Village Green

- Side two pump houses
- Asphalt for maintenance building parking lot
- Replace the front nine irrigation heads at Village Green
- Purchase deep tine aerator / tractor for greens
- Replace Ladies Benches
- Enlarge the golf cart staging area
- Install pond aerators for hole 18

<u>Meadows</u>

- Replace wire welder
- Complete year two of a three year irrigation head replacement schedule
- Replace the Maintenance Shop roof
- Purchased additional utility cart
- Build security / storage fence under 34th street underpass
- Purchase groomers for tee mower

Park Maintenance Division

| Forestry | |
|----------|--|
| | |

Program Description

The Forestry department is responsible for the upkeep and replacement of trees in the boulevards, parks, golf courses and right of ways. Actvities are funded through an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

 Continue developing program to chip all wood material and burn for biomass fuel, no more open burning

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 377,015 | 384,884 | 406,115 | 21,231 |
| Supplies & Materials | 56,427 | 77,646 | 77,700 | 54 |
| Other Services & Charges | 144,771 | 227,854 | 215,330 | (12,524) |
| Capital Outlay | | | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Transfer to Funds | 38,765 | 45,500 | 45,500 | |
| To Reserves | | 48,116 | 10,355 | (37,761) |
| Total | 616,978 | 784,000 | 800,000 | 16,000 |
| Per Capita | 16.69 | 21.21 | 21.64 | 0.43 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 329.61 | 397.23 | 391.30 | 7.83 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Significant reduction in internal service fund equipment rental
- Purchase stump grinder

2009/2010 Achievements

•

Park Maintenance Division



Program Description

Animal Control is a function of the Police Department to which this fee is transferred. Animal Control is funded with a portion of the Pest Control monthly fee to residents and is accounted for in an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

• Remit fees collected to the General Fund to support Animal Control functions

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,543 | 1,700 | 1,600 | (100) |
| Transfer to Funds | 50,486 | 52,000 | 52,000 | |
| Total | 52,029 | 53,700 | 53,600 | (100) |
| Per Capita | 1.41 | 1.45 | 1.45 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 27.80 | 27.21 | 26.22 | (0.05) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Maintained at 2010 funding level

2009/2010 Achievements

N/A

Park Maintenance Division

Right-of-Way Mowing

Program Description

The right-of-way mowing function is responsible for mowing roadside ditches, double frontage lot boulevards and other non park land. Right-of-Way Mowing is funded with a portion of the Pest Control monthly fee to residents and is accounted for in an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Implement the S/G/S funds and provide service to double frontage lots for grass mowing and snow removal
- Maintain various areas of the City that are not park land

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 50,800 | 125,607 | 106,535 | (19,072) |
| Supplies & Materials | 6,539 | 20,168 | 13,100 | (7,068) |
| Other Services & Charges | 24,715 | 31,025 | 20,405 | (10,620) |
| Transfer to Funds | 6,597 | 6,500 | 6,500 | |
| Total | 88,651 | 183,300 | 146,540 | (36,760) |
| Per Capita | 2.40 | 4.96 | 3.96 | (0.99) |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 47.36 | 92.87 | 71.68 | (17.98) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Able to reduce the budget due to S/G/S initiative assistance from the street department

2009/2010 Achievements

N/A

Park Maintenance Division

Mosquito Control

Program Description

Mosquito Control is responsible for mosquito control within the City both through aerial spraying and ground fogging. Mosquito Control is funded with a portion of the pest control monthly fee to residents and is accounted for in an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Aggressive spraying of adult mosquitoes
- Aggressive mosquito larviciding
- Minimize risks of West Nile

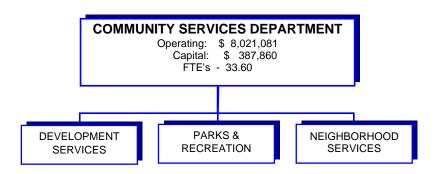
| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 67,250 | 32,776 | 35,120 | 2,344 |
| Supplies & Materials | 13,491 | 39,910 | 39,910 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 24,045 | 27,154 | 127,860 | 100,706 |
| Transfer to Funds | 6,506 | 6,500 | 6,500 | |
| Total | 111,292 | 106,340 | 209,390 | 103,050 |
| Per Capita | 3.01 | 2.88 | 5.67 | 2.79 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 59.46 | 53.88 | 106.09 | 52.21 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• Significant increase in budgeted funds for aerial spraying

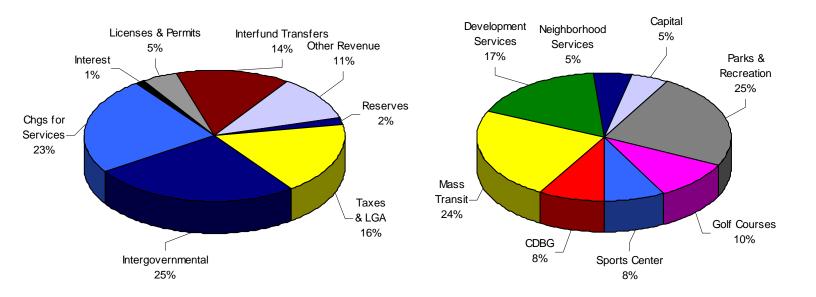
2009/2010 Achievements

Aggressive larviciding program



FINANCING PLAN

PROGRAM ALLOCATION



MISSION STATEMENT – Moorhead Community Services works to secure and promote a high quality of life by facilitating economic growth and private investment, employment and housing opportunities in order to sustain the amenities and services that make Moorhead a community of choice.

The Community Services Department (CSD) plays a key role in making Moorhead a community in which people are proud to live, work, invest, learn, and play. CSD programs and projects seek to improve the economic, residential, and aesthetic environment of the community by retaining existing business and attracting new ones, preserving and/or redeveloping aging and blighted areas, ensuring a mix of quality housing choices, supporting and strengthening Moorhead's distinct and diverse neighborhoods and providing exceptional recreational offerings.



DEPARTMENTAL HIGHLIGHTS: 2010 was a productive year for Community Services. Some of the most visible and measurable activities included:

- Over 60 closed voluntary flood buyouts
- Gateway Gardens CDBG Recovery Act funds and DEED grant for environmental investigation and cleanup
- Tax Incentive Agreements A1 Auto, 99 Bottles, and Innovis Health (Essentia)
- Clean up of the Tire Depot
- Downtown Phase IV Complete (52 apartment units)
- MSU-Moorhead Wetlab

 completion in 2011
- Extreme Makeover: Home Edition
- Legislative two year property tax exemption, coordinate re-allocation of Border City funding
- Continued Neighborhood Impact Program partnership with Gate City Bank investing \$1 million in mature neighborhoods for housing preservation and modernization \$3 million investment since 2005
- Leveraged more than \$7 million of affordable housing mortgage and down payment assistance for homeownership

2011 Budget

- Facilitated the removal of blighted buildings and mobile homes in several areas throughout the community, some funded through CDBG, some privately funded
- Leveraged continued federal transit grant assistance for summer mid-day transit service and mobility management; purchased capital equipment through American Recovery and Reinvestments Act and implemented new fareboxes and fare media.
- Implemented new Paratransit software to improve scheduling efficiencies and created the FM Ridesource Directory and Train the Trainer Program.
- Requested proposals for transit driver services in coordination with the City of Fargo.
- Increased ridership on Metro Senior Ride service resulting in curbed growth on MAT Paratransit
- Bids let and construction begins on the reconstruction of the large shelter at Gooseberry Park damaged in the flood. Work is expected to be complete in the spring of 2011.
- Phase 1 improvements complete at M.B. Johnson Park.
- Flood Protection for the Hjemkomst Center complete fall of 2010.
- Move Log Cabin from the Gooseberry Park location to Memorial Park in an effort to protect it from future flood events. The log cabin will be used to augment River Arts programming.
- Adaptive Play Surface "Miracle Field" Complete.
- American Recovery and Reinvestment Act lighting projects at Hjemkomst and Sports Center are complete. Energy use is being monitored for savings.
- M.B. Johnson Regional Park Phase I improvements were completed in September 2010.



FUTURE ISSUES: In 2011, the Community Services Department will play a vital role in positioning Moorhead to achieve continued success. Opportunities for the future include:

- Provide the highest level of service to businesses in order to encourage economic investment and creation and preservation of quality jobs by working with businesses to generate enhanced opportunities for growth
- Funding strategic acquisitions, remediation, and redevelopments
- Working with the Moorhead development community on reviewing subdivision standards and special assessments
- Update the five-year transit development plan, including analysis of transit services, fare structure, administrative structure, through the F-M Metropolitan Council of Governments.
- Utilization of the automatic vehicle location system to update kiosks and estimate time of arrival of MATBUS routes at strategic locations, such as the Marriott and Ground Transportation Center transfer sites.
- Community fundraising to resume for the construction of a YMCA in Moorhead as part of the Southside Regional Park
- Renovation of flood damaged park facilities including: Gooseberry Park Shelter, 4th Street Log Cabin, and additional flood protection for the Hjemkomst Center.
- Moorhead will be hosting Hockey Day in Minnesota events, February 2011.
- Purchase of a Cross Country Ski groomer to provide groomed trails throughout the City of Moorhead. Cross Country Skiing is a life long activity that will improve the health and wellness of many Moorhead Citizens.



Highlighted Program Flood Response

The Community Services Department has played a significant roll in the response to recent flood events. During the 2009 and 2010 flood events, CSD staff organized transportation of volunteers, coordinated resources from area businesses to aid in the flood fight, and communicated information to residents and the media. Following the events, CSD staff conducted damage assessments on over 375 flood damaged properties and communicated needs to legislators and various State Departments. CSD staff assisted in securing resources for flood acquisitions and tax abatement for newly constructed residential structures.

In 2009, 49 properties in low-lying riverfront neighborhoods were purchased using \$9.3 million of combined federal, state and local funding. The purchase of flood prone homes has continued through a 2010 state appropriation; a second \$6.2 million phase of 33 buyouts is nearing completion. These additional homes are being acquired specifically for flood mitigation projects. Inspections, appraisals and acquisitions of these properties were completed by CSD staff. Once homes are purchased, they are moved or demolished to make way for flood mitigation projects.

CSD staff conduct a full market appraisal on each property and offers the homeowner fair market value based on recent sales prices of nearby comparable properties adjusted for the specific characteristics of the individual homes. The appraisal protocol is an industry-recognized, standardized approach that is uniform, independent, and consistent. Only open market and arm's-length transactions are allowed as comparable sales. The sales transactions of previous flood buyouts are not considered arm's-length because a government agency was the buyer.

CSD staff have also tracked status of the sellers of the 82 flood buyout properties – 84% of the sellers have continued as residents of Moorhead or Clay County.

Our licensed and qualified staff have been an integral resource during inspections, appraisals, negotiations, closing, environmental abatement, and house moving.

These changes are intended to protect all taxpayers from future flood events and reduce the cost of infrastructure protection, sandbags, temporary dikes, evacuations, and other aid for flood prone areas. This approach to mitigating flood risk will maximize the market value of neighborhoods along the river and reduce the City's overall flood vulnerability.

2010 - 2011 BUDGET COMPARISON

| | 2010 BUDGET | 2011 BUDGET | INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Development Services Division: | <u> </u> | | (DEONEAGE) |
| Assessing | 275,168 | 286,275 | 11,107 |
| Planning & Zoning | 159,220 | 162,305 | 3,085 |
| Community Dev General | 95,246 | 99,595 | 4,349 |
| Building Codes | 411,278 | 425,130 | 13,852 |
| Economic Development | 252,860 | 247,300 | (5,560) |
| Economic Development Authority | 230,000 | 245,000 | 15,000 |
| Municipal Airport | 130,089 | 188,220 | 58,131 |
| Mass Transit | 1,917,022 | 2,022,694 | 105,672 |
| | 3,470,883 | 3,676,519 | 205,636 |
| Parks & Recreation Division: | | | |
| Park Fund | 1,670,751 | 1,514,536 | (156,215) |
| HHIC | 438,394 | 449,096 | 10,702 |
| Comstock House | 36,550 | 36,550 | - |
| Golf Courses-Pro Shops & Debt Srv | 842,068 | 846,320 | 4,252 |
| Sports Center | 630,190 | 649,060 | 18,870 |
| | 3,617,953 | 3,495,562 | (122,391) |
| Neighborhood Services Division: | | | |
| Neighborhood Services | 177,020 | 185,870 | 8,850 |
| CDBG | 712,834 | 713,310 | 476 |
| Rental Reg/Insp | 139,088 | 135,210 | (3,878) |
| Environmental Health | 95,957 | 102,410 | 6,453 |
| | 1,124,899 | 1,136,800 | 11,901 |
| Capital: * | | | |
| CI - Park Recreation | 120,000 | 33,000 | (87,000) |
| CI - HHIC | 350,000 | 3,000 | (347,000) |
| CI - Mass Transit | - | 14,560 | 14,560 |
| CI - Village Green Clubhouse | 5,500 | - | (5,500) |
| CI - Meadows Clubhouse | 4,000 | 32,000 | 28,000 |
| CI - Airport | 175,000 | - | (175,000) |
| CI - Sports Center | 53,000 | 17,500 | (35,500) |
| | 707,500 | 100,060 | (607,440) |
| Total Community Services Dept | \$ 8,921,235 | \$ 8,408,941 | \$ (512,294) |

^{*} See Capital Improvement Fund detail on page 42.

| Assessing | |
|-----------|--|
|-----------|--|

Program Description

Assessing is responsible for classifying, valuing and equalizing all taxable and exempt property within City limits.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Complete the required quintile of parcels for mass appraisal
- Continue to have quality assessment ratios for residential, commercial, industrial, and apartments
- Continue to work on data entry of commercial/apartment properties into Computer Aided Mass Appraisal (CAMA)
- Implement final year of 2 year tax abatement
- Ongoing flood mitigation property acquisition
- Continued work with acquisitions/resale of properties for flood control within the City

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 204,103 | 227,127 | 238,135 | 11,008 |
| Supplies & Materials | 5,557 | 6,270 | 6,280 | 10 |
| Other Services & Charges | 38,951 | 41,771 | 41,860 | 89 |
| Total | 248,610 | 275,168 | 286,275 | 11,107 |
| Per Capita | 6.73 | 7.44 | 7.75 | 0.30 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 132.81 | 139.42 | 140.03 | 5.43 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Tax court cases
- Staff time spent on flood mitigation acquisitions paid through state and federal funding sources

- · Quality assessment ratios for residential, commercial, industrial and apartments
- Mass appraisal of 2100 parcels and approximately 500 additional parcels impacted by completed building permits
- Review/revalue Highway 10 and Highway 75 corridors
- Revalue exempt properties for 2010 Exempt Abstract
- Managed and coordinated over \$15 million of flood mitigation property acquisitions
- Completed acquisitions and relocations for the 20/21 Street Grade Separation

Planning & Zoning

Program Description

Performs long range planning, develops and implements zoning and subdivision ordinance, and reviews development proposals.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Utilize newly adopted plans to coordinate expansion and development
- Draft a new Mixed Use district for the major east-west corridors (Main, Center and 1st Avenues)
- Facilitate sale and redevelopment of the old Halliday Motel site
- Conclude Alternative Urban Areawide Review for South and East growth areas
- Receive follow up grant funding to implement the Active Living Program
- Work with the development community to analyze "Complete Street" concepts for emerging and existing neighborhoods
- Analyze options to reduce infrastructure development costs
- Zoning Enforcement

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|) | | | | |
| Wages & Benefits | 93,773 | 107,442 | 110,485 | 3,043 |
| Supplies & Materials | 8,278 | 21,862 | 21,870 | 8 |
| Other Services & Charges | 11,691 | 29,916 | 29,950 | 34 |
| Total | 113,742 | 159,220 | 162,305 | 3,085 |
| Per Capita | 3.08 | 4.31 | 4.39 | 0.08 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 60.76 | 80.67 | 79.39 | 1.51 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

The role of growth will affect revenues and expenses in a similar manner

- Completed 2009 Update to the 2004 Comprehensive Plan
- Old Halliday Motel site open house, survey and Request for Proposals
- Wrapped up 2010 Census efforts
- Active Living by Design, \$30,000 from Blue Cross Blue Shield
- Implement new Minor Subdivision process for Oakport property splits for the Oakport dike project

Community Development

Program Description

Resource for general administration of the Community Services Department.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Administrative Oversight
- Legislative Advocacy
- Redevelopment Activities
- Assist and direct external professional services

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) | |
| Wages & Benefits | 43,685 | 59,221 | 61,345 | 2,124 | |
| Supplies & Materials | 4,366 | 4,180 | 4,180 | | |
| Other Services & Charges | 291,634 | 31,845 | 34,070 | 2,225 | |
| Total | 339,685 | 95,246 | 99,595 | 4,349 | |
| Per Capita | 9.19 | 2.58 | 2.69 | 0.12 | |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 181.47 | 48.26 | 48.71 | 2.13 | |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Distribution of resources to Development, Neighborhood, and Recreation divisions

- Coordination of the divisions within the Community Services Department
- Coordination of external professional services
- Coordination of the Community Services Department with other departments

Program Description

Regulate and enforce the construction environment for the City of Moorhead.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Implement red line construction documents for accelerated review and correction to building plans for staff and public use.
- Continue a timely response to the building design and construction industry.

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 310,239 | 318,871 | 332,480 | 13,609 |
| Supplies & Materials | 5,849 | 13,825 | 13,830 | 5 |
| Other Services & Charges | 77,333 | 78,582 | 78,820 | 238 |
| Total | 393,420 | 411,278 | 425,130 | 13,852 |
| Per Capita | 10.64 | 11.13 | 11.50 | 0.37 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 210.18 | 208.38 | 207.94 | 6.78 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

• If local building and construction activity slows, there will be a reduction in permit fee revenue.

- Implement strategies to receive and store construction documents electronically.
- Perform rental inspections as part of the Rental Registration program.
- Coordinate and implement Home Rehabilitation Loan Program (CDBG)
- Building official certifications have been renewed through the State of Minnesota.
- Adoption of the 2009 Minnesota State Energy, Plumbing and Mechanic Code.
- Inspected and evaluated flood damaged homes post-flood.

Economic Development

Program Description

Comprehensive program to enhance the community including building the tax base and creating jobs.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Support entrepreneurship and expand local businesses.
- Encourage businesses to locate in Moorhead.
- Continue focusing on downtown redevelopment on 1st Avenue and Center Avenue by utilizing environmental testing, city owned property, assembling properties for redevelopment, tax increment districts and grant funds and incentives
- Coordinate redevelopment of the Halliday Motel site and central city corridor.
- Implementation of the Strategic Entrepreneurial Economic Development (SEED) Initiative for qualified businesses

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 179,276 | 202,495 | 210,540 | 8,045 |
| Supplies & Materials | 3,971 | 4,798 | 4,800 | 2 |
| Other Services & Charges | 41,731 | 32,567 | 31,960 | (607) |
| Debt Service | 4,895 | 13,000 | | (13,000) |
| Total | 229,873 | 252,860 | 247,300 | (5,560) |
| Per Capita | 6.22 | 6.84 | 6.69 | (0.15) |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 122.80 | 128.12 | 120.96 | (2.72) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Acquisition and assemblage for redevelopment is not budgeted but may occur as approved by the City Council
- Local match for grants and revolving loan funds

- Receive DEED cleanup grant (\$157,962) for 904 Center Avenue (Muscatell) for possible redevelopment of multi-family housing
- Property tax exemption approved for Innovis Health / Essentia and 99 Bottles.
- Established the MPS Rate Based Incentive for new or expanding primary sector business and Pactiv was awarded this incentive for their \$5-7 million pilot project
- Property tax exemption awarded to Hardy Family Limited Partnership to construct a business center consisting of over 50,000 square feet of building space at 20th Street and Main Avenue. The first phase, consisting of demolition of existing buildings and the expansion of Ray's Marine, is nearly complete.
- Modified JOBZ Zone and granted property tax exemption to Bytespeed as an incentive to expand their current business resulting in a substantial increase in jobs and tax base

Economic Development Authority

Program Description

The Moorhead Economic Development Authority (EDA) has separate taxing powers under MN Statute. This levy funds the EDA's public relations activities to promote industrial development.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- · Strategic property acquisition for the purpose of contamination cleanup and redevelopment
- Recruit primary sector industries through local and state incentives.
- Continue to develop relationship with Greater Fargo Moorhead Economic Development Corporation
- Continue marketing efforts to promote industrial development of the Moorhead Business Park

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | 9,535 | 103,330 | 30,000 | (73,330) |
| Capital Outlay | | | 215,000 | 215,000 |
| Debt Service | | 126,670 | | (126,670) |
| Total | 9,535 | 230,000 | 245,000 | 15,000 |
| Per Capita | 0.26 | 6.22 | 6.63 | 0.41 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 5.09 | 116.53 | 119.84 | 7.34 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Local match for grants
- Property acquisition

- 1st Ave N Gateway Redevelopment Project 2010
 - Acquired Hedgemasters (1725 1 Ave N) and Aggregate Industries (1515 1 Ave N)
 - Received MPCA "No Associate Determination". Demolition to begin in Spring 2011.
 - Began process of establishing a tax increment financing (TIF) district
- Phase I of the MSUM Wetlab project funded jointly by EDA Capital and DEED Grant, is near completion
- Partnership with Greater Moorhead Development to jointly fund a Business Liaison Position

| Municipal Airport | |
|-------------------|--|
|-------------------|--|

Program Description

Maintain and operate general aviation airport. Operations are funded through an enterprise fund

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Construct a new public t-hangar and related pavement expansion. Request FAA Non-Primary Entitlement funds for the projects
- Explore additional options to reduce budget
- Zoning Ordinance and mapping revisions
- Private construction of two or more private hangars

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Budget Category | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Supplies & Materials | 4,811 | 6,410 | 106,210 | 99,800 |
| Other Services & Charges | 289,221 | 123,679 | 82,010 | (41,669) |
| Total | 294,032 | 130,089 | 188,220 | 58,131 |
| Per Capita | 7.95 | 3.52 | 5.09 | 1.57 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 157.08 | 65.91 | 92.06 | 28.43 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

 Construction of additional private/public hangars may affect revenues such as fuel sales and rental income.

- Requested and Received FAA Grant Funds to purchase t-hangar lease
- Reduction of general fund transfer to airport operating budget

| Mass Transit |
|--------------|
| |

Program Description

Mass Transit provides public transportation in Moorhead with coordination into Fargo through fixed routes, paratransit service for persons with disablities and senior ride.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Update five-year transit development plan (joint with Fargo) through the F-M Metropolitan Council of Governments
- Operate new automatic vehicle locations system at Ground Transportation Center (GTC) and Marriott transfer sites.
- Complete college shelter improvements at MSUM and Concordia.

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 130,463 | 135,511 | 140,290 | 4,779 |
| Supplies & Materials | 305 | 850 | 1,980 | 1,130 |
| Other Services & Charges | 1,503,265 | 1,780,661 | 1,807,624 | 26,963 |
| Capital Outlay | 343,908 | | 72,800 | 72,800 |
| Total | 1,977,941 | 1,917,022 | 2,022,694 | 105,672 |
| Per Capita | 53.51 | 51.86 | 54.72 | 2.86 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 1,056.67 | 971.30 | 989.36 | 51.69 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- New three-year contract for driver services with First Transit, including 3% increase in wages and improved healthcare benefits.
- Local share match for federal grant to update five-year transit development plan through the F-M Metropolitan Council of Governments
- Purchase of Paratransit replacement bus

2010 Achievements

- Increased passenger fare for Metro Senior Ride
- Continued purchase of capital equipment utilizing Federal ARRA funding (new 35' transit coach, fare boxes, new shelters, shop truck and technology improvements); installed new fareboxes and fare media
- Requested proposals for new driver services contract jointly with the City of Fargo
- Created FM Ridesource Directory and Train and Trainer Program
- Completed Transit Marketing Plan (joint with Fargo) through F-M Metropolitan Council of Governments

Community Services Department

Parks & Recreation Division

| Park Fund |
|-----------|
| |

Program Description

Moorhead Parks and Recreation offers the community recreation programs/activities to promote health, fitness and socialization at little or no cost to the public.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Construction continues on the Gooseberry Park Large Shelter, Log Cabin Folk Arts Center, Woodlawn Park improvements and flood protection at the Hjemkomst Center
- Park improvements at Voll and Angelas Parks
- Maintain and improve existing park facilities and programming

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 518,949 | 536,449 | 574,590 | 38,141 |
| Supplies & Materials | 71,842 | 71,662 | 72,160 | 498 |
| Other Services & Charges | 250,447 | 269,993 | 202,790 | (67,203) |
| Transfer to Funds | 766,085 | 792,647 | 664,996 | (127,651) |
| Total | 1,607,323 | 1,670,751 | 1,514,536 | (156,215) |
| Per Capita | 43.49 | 45.20 | 40.98 | (4.23) |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 858.68 | 846.52 | 740.80 | (76.41) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Increased utilities costs
- Funding of capital projects in existing parks
- Moorhead Municipal Pool is aging and a mechanical failure would significantly impact the budget
- Construction projects would come in on budget

- Miracle Field construction is complete
- Andrew Nelson Memorial Track is complete
- MB Johnson Park Phase I construction is complete
- Centennial Athletic Complex renovations complete

Hjemkomst Center

Program Description

The Hjemkomst Center is a unique City owned and operated, multi-use interpretive facility which also houses the Heritage and Cultural Society of Clay County (HCSCC), Moorhead Senior Center, Fargo-Moorhead West Fargo Chamber of Commerce, and the most recent tenant Nordic Culture Clubs.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Maintenance costs remain level
- Rent the gallery space vacated as a result of the Clay County Historical Society (CCHS) and Heritage Hjemkomst Interpretive Center (HHIC)

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 130,537 | 139,030 | 148,195 | 9,165 |
| Supplies & Materials | 19,431 | 21,511 | 21,520 | 9,103 |
| Other Services & Charges | 246,937 | 257,853 | 259,381 | 1,528 |
| To Reserves | 240,937 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 1,520 |
| Total | 396,905 | 438,394 | 449,096 | 10,702 |
| Per Capita | 10.74 | 11.86 | 12.15 | 0.29 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 212.04 | 222.12 | 219.67 | 5.23 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Merger of HHIC and CCHS into HCSCC has left vacant space on the lower level available for lease and the Nordic Culture Clubs has rented office space but the gallery remains vacant and available for rent
- 2010 flood protection work is behind schedule and will adversely affect the grounds during the spring and summer of 2011 causing a reduction events and revenues
- Possible equipment failure not covered by full service contracts

- Lease negotiated with a newly merged HCSCC formerly known as Clay County Historical Society and Heritage Hjemkomst Interpretive Center
- Held a multitude of cultural events including but not limited to: Pangea, Celtic Festival, Scandinavian Festival and an authentic Nordic Viking Celebration
- Americans Recovery and Reinvestment Act lighting project was completed and energy use is being monitored for savings
- Additional flood protection for the Hjemkomst Center
- 1984 flat roof replaced
- · Large air conditioning unit (chiller) was replaced

Program Description

The Comstock House is a historic property of significance to Moorhead residents and was in danger of closing when, in July 2004, the City of Moorhead entered into a management agreement with the Minnesota Historical Society to provide management services.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Utilize Minnesota State Historical Society budget allocation to manage the property
- Explore partnerships with schools and other organizations to improve tour revenue
- Provide grants for busing and admission fees through the Robert Loeffler Fund
- Increase educational opportunities and programs with continued community outreach

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 8,780 | 7,050 | 7,095 | 45 |
| Supplies & Materials | 4,286 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 23,700 | 27,500 | 27,455 | (45) |
| Total | 36,765 | 36,550 | 36,550 | |
| Per Capita | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | - |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 19.64 | 18.52 | 17.88 | - |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Increasing operating costs yet the budget received from the State Historical Society remains flat
- Increase group tours and events (by contract, this revenue stays with the house and can be used to augment budget)
- Maintain the budget to stay within the funds allotted by the State Historical Society and admission revenue.

- Re-organization of the Friends Group into an educational and fundraising entity has proved successful
- The renovations to the Ice House and roofing projects of the main structure are completed.
- Donation from Robert Loeffler was set up to provide transportation and admission assistance to school groups.
- Friends Group provided a narrated video tour of the house and the artifacts to assist with community outreach, handicapped accessibility and tours to senior living facilities

Golf Course Operations

Program Description

The City operates The Meadows and Village Green Golf Courses. These courses are both 18-hole, full-service public golf courses, hosting an average of 28,000 rounds annually. These activities are funded through an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Target green fee rounds to 28,000 annually at each course
- Retain season pass members gained in 2009 due to the flood affecting Fargo courses
- Pricing must stay competitive in this regional market, so as not to lose patrons to other area courses
- Sell advertising spots on Global Positioning System at The Meadows

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 185,482 | 181,029 | 184,020 | 2,991 |
| Supplies & Materials | 15,698 | 19,590 | 19,590 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 386,974 | 270,999 | 273,160 | 2,161 |
| Debt Service | 200,110 | 370,450 | 369,550 | (900) |
| Total | 788,265 | 842,068 | 846,320 | 4,252 |
| Per Capita | 21.33 | 22.78 | 22.90 | 0.12 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 421.11 | 426.65 | 413.96 | 2.08 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Increased food and beverage sales at both courses
- · Advertising sales of Global Positioning Unit
- Increase / maintain season pass membership in this economic climate
- Inclement weather and Fargo flooding significantly impacts revenues

- New "on-course" restrooms installed on both Village Green and The Meadows Golf Courses
- Customer Survey responses for all tournaments were received and remain very positive.
- New Yamaha golf cars received and GPS installed on each.

Program Description

The Sports Center is an indoor ice and sports facility which also houses Parks and Recreation administrative offices. Moorhead High School, Concordia College, and Red River Skating Club all utilize the Center. These activities are funded through an enterprise fund.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Assist Moorhead Youth Hockey in hosting Hockey Day in Minnesota in February
- Maintain existing contracts with tenants
- Increase advertising sales on the Zamboni and dasher boards
- Rework contacts with tenants to limit summer ice on North Arena from July September

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 226,314 | 229,885 | 248,200 | 18,315 |
| Supplies & Materials | 68,340 | 68,870 | 68,870 | |
| Other Services & Charges | 619,191 | 274,400 | 277,390 | 2,990 |
| Debt Service | 9,041 | 57,035 | 54,600 | (2,435) |
| Total | 922,886 | 630,190 | 649,060 | 18,870 |
| Per Capita | 24.97 | 17.05 | 17.56 | 0.51 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 493.03 | 319.30 | 317.47 | 9.23 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

- Utilities/motor fuel cost increases
- Scoreboard remains operational
- Receiving full payment for the U18 World Hockey Tournament
- · Restructure contracts with summer ice users due to humidity concerns
- Discontinue use of North Arena from July September
- New regulations being considered for air quality standards within indoor ice arenas, which could result additional equipment to monitor and/or purify air

- Increased advertising sales of dasher boards
- Hosted a National Educational Program (S.T.A.R.) on ice maintenance and painting technology
- Installed and monitoring new energy efficient lighting through the Department of Energy/American Recovery and Reinvestment Act grant program.
- Employee on State committee for the Minnesota Department of Health to recommend air quality standards within indoor ice arenas

Neighborhood Services

Program Description

Coordination, planning and community development support for existing and developing neighborhoods, giving neighborhoods the tools they need to succeed.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Market Moorhead as a residential choice to increase Moorhead's population and home production, including the availability of the state-funded property tax abatement for residential development through 2011
- Promote Moorhead businesses to entrepreneurs, investors, and consumers
- Encourage code compliance throughout the community primarily through voluntary measures and enforcement as necessary
- Partner with state, federal, and private funding agencies to maximize Moorhead's development and revitalization opportunities

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 121,621 | 144,339 | 154,250 | 9,911 |
| Supplies & Materials | 667 | 2,260 | 2,270 | 10 |
| Other Services & Charges | 47,776 | 30,421 | 29,350 | (1,071) |
| Total | 170,065 | 177,020 | 185,870 | 8,850 |
| Per Capita | 4.60 | 4.79 | 5.03 | 0.24 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 90.85 | 89.69 | 90.91 | 4.33 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Financing electronic data system development and purchasing mobile technology.

- Moorhead recognized for achieving greater in-migration from North Dakota than outmigration to North Dakota, reversing a long-term trend.
- Developed a long-term compliance protocol for major improvements, achieving a high level of success with small investment of staff resources
- Documented history of mortgage foreclosures and began tracking recent foreclosures to monitor magnitude of the problem and the security of the vacant structures.
- Conducted large scale abatement action at Trash Depot (removed more than 4500 tons of tire shreds reused as landfill leachate lining) and several long-term code compliance repair plans with private property owners

| CDBG |
|------|
|------|

Program Description

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) is a Federal resource received from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development to be used for housing and community development activities.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Emphasize affordable housing preservation and creation through partnership—with lenders, builders, and realtors, as well as consumers. Neighborhood services will use CDBG to facilitate housing education, land acquisition, clearance for redevelopment, gap financing, and coordination of resources.
- Continue to facilitate non-housing community development activities that meet vital neighborhood needs. 2011 is Year Two of Five-Year Consolidated Plan.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 93,198 | 130,917 | 137,755 | 6,838 |
| Supplies & Materials | 271 | 832 | 840 | 8 |
| Other Services & Charges | 504,495 | 581,085 | 574,715 | (6,370) |
| Total | 597,964 | 712,834 | 713,310 | 476 |
| Per Capita | 16.18 | 19.29 | 19.30 | 0.01 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 319.45 | 361.17 | 348.90 | 0.23 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

 Declining CDBG resources; further fluctuation in CDBG allocation from Congress is possible.

- Nine homes owned by lower income households were renovated in 2009.
- Financed acquisition of a building lot for Habitat for Humanity homes. Construction resources and volunteers will be provided by other funders.
- Provided deferred loan to eligible family receiving home moved from Extreme Makeover:
 Home Edition. Donated site improvements made lot feasible for affordable housing.
- Provided deferred loan to eligible family to demolish a foreclosed, blighted house to facilitate relocation of a flood-displaced house.
- CDBG ARRA funds of \$76,374 invested in land acquisition for Gateway Gardens, a 24-unit permanent supportive housing project developed by Clay County HRA which opened in October 2010.
- Funded and facilitated homebuyer and tenant education for more than 1,000 households.
- Implemented Opportunities Under Transit, transportation vouchers for job training.

Rental Registration & Inspection

Program Description

This program requires that all rental properties are registered and inspected. Currently, there are 1,323 registered properties containing 5,776 individual units.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Resume 100% annual inspection rate
- Develop functional electronic inspection and records management system that coordinates with other city property information systems

| Budget Category | 2009 Actual | 2010 Budget | 2011 Budget | \$ Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Wages & Benefits | 76,801 | 92,625 | 97,955 | 5,330 |
| Supplies & Materials | 6,182 | 8,395 | 8,400 | 5 |
| Other Services & Charges | 12,111 | 38,068 | 28,855 | (9,213) |
| Capital Outlay | 27,788 | | | |
| Total | 122,881 | 139,088 | 135,210 | (3,878) |
| Per Capita | 3.32 | 3.76 | 3.66 | (0.10) |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 65.65 | 70.47 | 66.14 | (1.90) |

2011 Budget Impact Items

 Program is fully supported by fee revenue. Rates held steady in 2010 and 2011 after four years of reduced fees/cost of service.

- Registered rental property increased by 225 units (4%) over 2009 level.
- Completed conversion of historic inspection records to electronic format and instituted paperless file storage system for current inspection records.
- Created on-line rental registration renewal system allowing property owners to register and pay fees electronically.

Environmental Health

Program Description

Environmental Health compliance is enforced by a registered sanitarian who monitors food safety and state health regulations. These inspections are conducted in all commercial establishments that handle food. This Environmental Health Practitioner monitors lodging facilities, swimming pools, manufactured home parks, body art establishments, massage enterprises, and pet shop inspections. Hazardous health conditions and nuisance complaints are also part of this work function.

2011 Goals and Objectives

- Hire new Environmental Health Practitioner
- Provide education and guidance to new and existing food service, lodging facilities, and other regulated businesses.
- Facilitate continued compliance with Minnesota Department of Health code standards.
- Develop a mutual aid agreement with Clay County for service continuity in times of emergency and/or planned staff absences.

| Budget Category | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | \$ Increase |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Wages & Benefits | 56,927 | 84,295 | 90,690 | 6,395 |
| Supplies & Materials | 812 | 1,951 | 1,960 | 9 |
| Other Services & Charges | 9,090 | 9,711 | 9,760 | 49 |
| Total | 66,830 | 95,957 | 102,410 | 6,453 |
| Per Capita | 1.81 | 2.60 | 2.77 | 0.17 |
| Per \$1,000,000 Valuation | 35.70 | 48.62 | 50.09 | 3.16 |

2011 Budget Impact Items

Fee structure adopted is equivalent to Minnesota Department of Health structure.

- Updated City Code Title 3 and entered into new Delegated Authority Agreement with Minnesota Department of Health.
- Entered into formal Mutual Aid Agreement with Clay County for emergency and supplemental services.
- Conducted plan reviews resulting in the licensure of eight new commercial kitchens/restaurants. Complete: Dairy Queen South, Thai Orchid, Buffalo Wild Wings, Virgo's Pizza. Anticipated 2011 opening: Island Fusion, The Garage Bar, First Congregational United Church of Christ kitchen, Nick's Pizza.



SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



| Population: | Moorhe | ead Population 20 ead Population (20 Moorhead SMSA F | 009 MN Ce | nsus Estimat | ^t e) 36,962 |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Age Distribution: | Age | <u>Number</u> | Age | <u>Number</u> | |
| (2000 Census) | 0-4 | 1,870 | 5-14 | 4,163 | |
| | 15-19 | 3,967 | 20-24 | 4,737 | |
| | 25-44 | 7,790 | 45-54 | 3,503 | |
| | 55-64 | 2,043 | 65-74 | 1,878 | |
| | 75-84 | 1,548 | 85+ | 678 | |
| | | Median Age - | 28.7 | | |
| Racial Distribution: | White | | 29,628 | 92.0% | |
| (2000 Census) | Black | | 247 | 0.8% | |
| | Americ | an Indian | 410 | 1.3% | |
| | Native | Hawaiian & | | | |
| | Other I | Pacific Islander | 14 | 0.0% | |
| | Other | | 676 | 2.1% | |
| | 2 or m | ore Races | 577 | 1.8% | |
| | Hispan | ic* | 1,439 | 4.5% | * Not a race, but an ethnic group |
| Households: | Total F | amily Households |) | 7,036 | |
| (2000 Census) | | d Couple Househo | | | |
| | Female | Headed Househo | olds | 1,148 | |
| | | s in Group Quarte | | | |
| | Person | s Per Household | | 2.43 | |
| Gender: | Male | | | 15,096 | |
| (2000 Census) | | <u>, </u> | | · · | |

Principal Taxpayers

| TAXPAYER | TYPE OF PROPERTY | TAX CAPACITY | PERCENTAGE OF TAXABLE TAX CAPACITY OF \$22,066,207 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| American Crystal Sugar | Sugar Processing | 623,600 | 2.83% |
| Busch Agricultural Resources, Inc. | Malting Plant | 385,513 | 1.75% |
| Menard Inc. | Retail | 318,590 | 1.44% |
| Easten LLC | Shopping Mall | 222,546 | 1.01% |
| Moorhead Hospitality | Hotel & Conference Center | 169,250 | 0.77% |
| Moorhead Holiday Associates | Strip Mall | 154,858 | 0.70% |
| Sterling Development Group Four | Commercial | 146,197 | 0.66% |
| Moorhead Center Mall LLP | Shopping Mall | 134,894 | 0.61% |
| Proffutt Ltd Partnership | Apartments | 134,437 | 0.61% |
| Eventide Lutheran Home | Nursing Home | 115,202 | 0.52% |
| Total Tax Capacity of Principal Taxpayers | | \$ 2,405,087 | 10.38% |

Date of Incorporation February 24, 1881

First Charter Adopted 1900

Date Present Charter Adopted September 14, 1983

Form of Government Council-Manager

Area in Square Miles:

| 2000 | 12.19 |
|------|-------|
| 2001 | 13.85 |
| 2002 | 14.06 |
| 2003 | 14.41 |
| 2004 | 16.89 |
| 2005 | 16.89 |
| 2006 | 17.74 |
| 2007 | 17.76 |
| 2008 | 19.74 |
| 2009 | 19.74 |

Miles of City Streets:

| 2000 | 161.43 |
|------|--------|
| 2001 | 170.35 |
| 2002 | 174.89 |
| 2003 | 175.47 |
| 2004 | 184.60 |
| 2005 | 197.72 |
| 2006 | 203.75 |
| 2007 | 207.10 |
| 2008 | 210.35 |
| 2009 | 208.35 |
| | |

Miles of Sewers:

| Storm | 125.70 |
|-------------|--------|
| Sanitary | 154.96 |
| Force Mains | 20.87 |

Fire Protection:

| Number of Stations | 2 |
|------------------------|----|
| Number of Firefighters | 39 |

Police Protection:

| Number of Stations | 1 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Number of Sworn Officer | 56 |

Permanent Employees (FTE's) 249.03

| AFSCME | . American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Assessment Office |
| | . Advanced Public Safety |
| | Allied Radio Matrix for Emergency Response |
| | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act |
| | . Alternative Urban Area Review |
| | .Bureau of Criminal Investigation |
| | Best Management Practices |
| | Computer Aided Dispatch |
| | . Computer Aided Dispatch / Records Management System |
| | Computer Aided Mass Appraisal |
| | . Clay County Historical Society |
| | Community Development Block Grant |
| | Certified Fire Investigator |
| | .Capital Improvement Plan |
| | . critical incidents team |
| CSD | . Community Services Department |
| CSO | Community Service Officer |
| DARE | Drug Abuse Resistance Education |
| DEA | . Drug Enforcement Agency |
| DEED | . Department of Employment and Economic Development |
| DNR | . Department of Natural Resources |
| DRE | . Drug Recognition Experts |
| DUI | Driving Under the Influence |
| EDA | . Economic Development Authority |
| EMS | . Emergency Medical Service |
| EPA | . Environmental Protection Agency |
| FAA | . Federal Aviation Administration |
| FEMA | .Federal Emergency Management Agency |
| FTE | .Full-Time Equivalent |
| G.O | . General Obligation |
| GAAP | . Generally Accepted Accounting Principles |
| GFMEDC | . Greater Fargo-Moorhead Economic Development Corporation |
| GFOA | . Government Finance Officers' Association |
| GIS | .Geographic Information Systems |
| GTC | . Ground Transportation Center |
| HAVA | .Help America Vote Act of 2002 |
| HCSCC | .Heritage and Cultural Society of Clay County |
| HHIC | . Heritage Hjemkomst Interpretive Center |
| HRA | .Housing and Redevelopment Authority |
| HVAC | .Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |

| ICMA | International City Managers' Association |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| | International Police Mountain Bike Association |
| | Insurance Services Office |
| | Information Technology |
| | Justice Assistance Grant |
| | Justice Assistance GrantJob Opportunity Building Zone |
| | Law Enforcement Labor Services |
| | |
| | Light Detection and Ranging |
| | Local Government Aid |
| | Metro Area Transit |
| | Metropolitan Council of Governments |
| | Minnesota Fire Incident Reporting System |
| | Minnesota Department of Public Safety |
| | Minnesota Pollution Control Agency |
| | Moorhead Police Department |
| MPS | Moorhead Public Service |
| MSCTC | Minnesota State Community and Technical College |
| MSUM | Minnesota State University - Moorhead |
| NDSU | North Dakota State University |
| NDVMA | North Dakota Veterinary Medical Association |
| NPDES | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System |
| NRC | Neighborhood Recreation Centers |
| PACT | Peer Assistance Crisis Team |
| PERA | Public Employees Retirement Association |
| RRRDC | Red River Regional Dispatch Center |
| RRVS | Red River Valley SWAT |
| SAFER | Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response |
| SEED | Strategic Entrepreneurial Economic Development |
| SRO | School Resource Officer |
| STAR | Serving the American Rinks |
| | Special Weapons and Tactics |
| SWPPP | Storm water Pollution Prevention Plan |
| SYP | Summer Youth Program |
| | Task Force Officer |
| TH | Trunk Highway |
| | United States Army Corps of Engineers |
| | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| | Weapons of Mass Destruction |
| | Wastewater Treatment Facility |
| | Youth Intervention Programs Association |
| | Young Men's Christian Association |
| | |

A <u>Account.</u> A term used to identify an individual asset, liability, expenditure control, revenue control, encumbrance control, or fund balance.

<u>Accounting System</u>. The total structure of records and procedures which record, classify, summarize, and report information on the financial position and results of operations of a government or any of its funds, fund types, or organizational components.

<u>Accrual Basis of Accounting</u>. The method which records revenues when earned (whether or not cash is then received) and records expenditures when goods or services are received (whether or not cash is disbursed at that time).

Ad Valorem Tax. Property taxes calculated as a percentage of the value of real or personal property.

AFSCME. American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees labor union.

<u>Appropriation</u>. The authorization by the governing body to make payments or incur obligations for specific purposes.

<u>Appropriated Fund Balance.</u> The amount of surplus funds available to finance operations of that fund in a subsequent year or years.

<u>Assessed Value.</u> A valuation set upon real estate by the City Assessor as a basis for levying real property taxes (Ad Valorem Tax).

Asset. Resources owned or held by a government, which have monetary value.

Balanced Budget. Occurs when planned expenditures equal anticipated revenues. In Moorhead, it is a requirement that the budget submitted to the City Council be balanced.

<u>Balance Sheet.</u> The basic financial statement, which discloses the assets, liabilities, and equities of an entity at a specified date in conformity with GAAP.

BLOG WebLog - An easy-to-use web site, where you can quickly post thoughts, interact with people, and more.

<u>Bonds.</u> A written promise to pay a designated sum of money (the principal) at a specific date in the future, along with periodic interest at a specific rate. The payments on bonds are identified as Debt Service. Bonds are generally used to obtain long-term financing for capital improvements.

Bond Rating. A rating (made by an established bond rating company) from a schedule of grades indicating the probability of timely repayment of principal and interest on bonds issued.

<u>Budget (operating)</u>. A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given fiscal year and the proposed means of financing them (revenue estimates). The term is also used for the officially authorized expenditure ceilings under which a government and its departments operate.

<u>Budgetary Basis</u>. This refers to the basis of accounting used to estimate financing sources and uses in the budget. This generally takes one of three forms: GAAP, cash, or modified accrual.

<u>Budget Message</u>. A general discussion of the proposed budget written by the City Manager to the City Council.

<u>Budget Schedule</u>. The schedule of key dates that a government follows in the preparation and adoption of the budget.

C CAMA – Computer Aided Mass Appraisal. A powerful, yet easy to use property appraisal system ithat provides government officials with a comprehensive real estate data base containing extensively detailed information on all real property.

<u>Capital Improvement Plan</u>. A projection of capital (long-lived and significant) expenditures over the coming five years.

<u>Capital Outlay</u>. Fixed assets, which have a value of \$5,000 or more and have a useful economic lifetime of more than one year; or assets of any value if the nature of the item is such that it must be controlled for custody purposes as a fixed asset. Expenditures for the acquisition of capital assets such as vehicles, equipment, land, buildings and major improvements.

<u>Capital Project</u>. Major construction, acquisition, or renovation activities, which add value to a government's physical assets or significantly increase their useful life.

<u>COLA - Cost of Living Adjustment</u>. Used to adjust wages and benefits to compensate for annual inflation.

<u>Comprehensive Plan</u>. A defined land use and zoning plan that is developed and placed into the City of Moorhead's ordinances.

<u>COPS - Community Oriented Policing.</u> Federal grant funds to assist in hiring of additional police officers.

CSD – Community Services Department

Deficit. A situation in which liabilities exceed assets, expenditures exceed income or losses exceed profits.

<u>Department</u>. A major administrative division of the City, which indicates overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area. A department usually has more than one program and may have more than one fund.

Depreciation. The systematic allocation of the cost of an asset over its useful life.

E <u>EDA - Economic Development Authority.</u> A statutory housing and redevelopment authority within the City of Moorhead.

<u>Employee Benefits</u>. Contributions made by a government to meet commitments or obligations for employee fringe benefits. Included are the government's share of costs for Social Security, state retirement plan and medical, and life insurance plans.

Encumbrance. Commitments of funds for contracts and services to be performed. When encumbrances are recorded, available appropriations are correspondingly reduced.

Enterprise Fund. A fund that accounts for operations which are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing the goods or services to the general public be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Expenditure. The cost of goods delivered or services provided, including operating expenses, capital outlays, and debt service. Includes such things as paying salaries of police, fire and others, purchasing materials, electricity, water and gas and making long-term debt payments.

Final Budget. Term used to describe revenues and expenditures for the calendar year.

<u>Financial Policy.</u> A government's policies with respect to revenues, spending, and debt management as these relate to government services, programs and capital investments.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>. The 12-month period to which the annual budget applies. The City's fiscal year begins January 1st and ends December 31st.

<u>Fixed Assets</u>. Assets of long-term character that are intended to continue to be held or used, such as land, building, machinery, furniture, and other equipment.

<u>Franchise Fees</u>. Fees levied by the City in return for granting a privilege, which permits the continual use of public property such as right-of ways.

<u>FTE - Full Time Equivalent.</u> A measure of authorized personnel calculated by dividing the number of hours worked per year for a given position by the total number of hours of work per year.

<u>Fund.</u> An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Funds are established to attain certain objectives or to simply segregate activities.

<u>Fund Balance.</u> The excess of assets over liabilities for a fund. A negative fund balance is sometimes called a deficit.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Uniform minimum standards for financial accounting and recording, encompassing the conventions, rules, and procedures that define accepted accounting principles. The primary authoritative body on the application of GAAP to state and local governments is the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

<u>General Fund</u>. The fund that is available for any legal authorized purpose and which is therefore used to account for all revenues and all activities except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>General Obligation Bonds</u>. Bonds for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the issuing government are pledged. In issuing its general obligation bonds, the City of Moorhead pledges to levy whatever property tax is needed to repay the bonds for any particular year. General Obligation Bonds cannot be issued without voter approval and are usually issued with maturities of 10 and 20 years.

Governmental Funds. Refers to the fund group that is used to account for the City's general operations. These operations are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

<u>GFMEDC - Greater Fargo-Moorhead Economic Development Corporation.</u> An independent corporation focusing exclusively on the retention, expansion and attraction of businesses within Cass County of North Dakota and Clay County of Minnesota.

<u>Grant.</u> A contribution by one governmental unit to another. The contribution is usually made to aid in the support of a specified function, but it is sometimes also for general purposes.

H <u>HazMat - Hazardous Materials.</u> State of Minnesota funding to provide equipment and training for the purpose of responding to hazardous material contamination.

HHIC. Heritage Hjemkomst Interpretive Center is a multi-use interpretive facility.

I Independent School District #152 (ISD). Moorhead Public School System.

Infrastructure. The physical assets of a government (streets, water, sewer, public buildings and parks).

Inter-fund Transfer. Equity transferred from one fund to another.

<u>Intergovernmental Revenue</u>. Revenues from other governments in the form of grants, entitlements, shared revenues, or payments in lieu of taxes.

- JOBZ. Job Opportunity Building Zone is a State program intended to stimulate business activity in Greater Minnesota through various state and local tax incentives.
- Liabilities. Debts or other legal obligation arising out of transactions in the past, which must be liquidated, renewed, or refunded at some future date. This term does not include encumbrances.

<u>Local Government Aid (LGA).</u> Funds distributed to municipalities by the State of Minnesota.

Market Value Homestead Credit. State aid paid to local governmental units to reduce the property taxes on individual homeowners. The monies for the aid derived from state income and sales taxes.

Merit. Wage increase based on satisfactory job performance.

<u>MCAT - Moorhead Community Access Television.</u> A nonprofit organization providing public cable access partially financed from the use of franchise fees.

<u>Modified Accrual Accounting</u>. A basis of accounting in which revenue is recorded when collectable within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, and expenditures are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

- National Incident Management System (NIMS). A system mandated by Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD)-5, that provides a consistent nationwide approach for Federal, State, local, and tribal governments; the private sector, and nongovernmental organizations to work effectively and efficiently together to prepare for, respond to, and recover from domestic incidents, regardless of cause, size, or complexity. To provide for interoperability and compatibility among Federal, State, local, and tribal capabilities, the NIMS includes a core set of concepts, principles, and terminology. HSPD-5 identifies these as the Incident Command System (ICS); multiagency coordination systems; training; identification and management of resources (including systems for classifying types of resources); qualification and certification; and the collection, tracking, and reporting of incident information and incident resources.
- O <u>Obligations</u>. Amounts, which a government may be legally required to meet out of its resources. They include not only actual liabilities, but also encumbrances not yet paid.

<u>Operating Budget</u>. The City's financial plan, which outlines proposed expenditures for the coming fiscal year and estimates the revenues which will be used to finance them.

<u>Operating Revenue</u>. Funds that the government receives as income to pay for ongoing operations. It includes such items as taxes, fees from specific services, interest earning, and grant revenues. Operating revenues are used to pay for day to day services.

OPS – Operations Department

Ordinance. A formal legislative enactment by the City Council of Moorhead.

P Personal Services. Expenditures for salaries, wages, and related employee benefits.

Policy. A plan, course of action or guiding principle, designed to set parameters for decisions and actions.

Property Tax. A tax levied on the net tax capacity of real and personal property.

R Reserve. An account used either to set aside budgeted revenues that are not required for expenditure in the current budget year or to earmark revenues for a specific future purpose.

Revenue. Monies received or collected by the City as income, including such items as tax payments, fees from specific services, receipts from other governments, fines, forfeitures, shared revenues, and interest income.

<u>Risk Management</u>. The identification and control of risk and liabilities incurred by a local government to conserve resources from accidental loss.

S SAFER - Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response. Federal grant funds to assist in the hiring of additional firefighters.

SMSA. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area - The general concept of a metropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core.

<u>Special Assessment</u>. A compulsory levy made against certain properties to defray part or all of the cost of a specific improvement or service deemed to primarily benefit those properties. All tax-exempt property in the affected area will also have to pay the special assessment.

Tax Base. Total assessed valuation of real property within the City.

<u>Tax Capacity.</u> Value used to determine property taxes. The assessor determines the estimated market value of property; which is then converted to tax capacity by a formula specified in state law.

<u>Tax Capacity Rate.</u> The property tax rate that is based on the taxes levied as a proportion of the property value. A tax rate of 18.751% produces \$18.75 of taxes on each \$100 of tax capacity that a property is valued at.

<u>Tax Increment.</u> The portion of the property taxes collected on commercial and industrial property within a defined Tax Increment District that is generated from the incremental growth value compared to original base value.

<u>Tax Levy</u>. The total amount to be raised by general property taxes for the purpose stated in the resolution certified to the County Auditor.

<u>Truth-in-Taxation (TNT).</u> Minnesota Statutes mandate "Truth in Taxation" for local governments. This requires local governments to give notice to each property owner regarding their intention on budgets and levies. Each taxing jurisdiction is required to hold a public hearing prior to the adoption of its budget and tax levy, unless the jurisdiction meets certain exemption criteria.

- U <u>Unallocated/Discretionary Account</u>. An appropriation of funds set aside in the General Fund for unanticipated expenditures. City Council action is required to re-appropriate these funds.
 - <u>Unallocated Capital Project</u>. An appropriation of funds set aside in the Capital Improvement Fund for unanticipated expenditures. City Council action is required to re-appropriate these funds
- W Wiki A piece of server software that allows users to freely create and edit Web page content using any Web browser.